

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN – MA – GILLIO – MONETARIUM

新
加
坡



CATALOGUE 36

THURSDAY 6TH
MARCH
2003

Venue:
Marina Mandarin Singapore
6 Raffles Boulevard
Marina Square
Singapore 039594

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Ph. (44) 20 7930 9808, Fax: (44) 20 7930 9450

MONETARIUM SINGAPORE PTE LTD

The Adelphi, 1 Coleman St #02 - 34 (Level 2, No. 34) Singapore 179803
Ph. (65) 6337 2972 Fax: (65) 6337 2973

RONALD J GILLIO AUCTIONS

Division of
Pacific Coast Auction Galleries, Inc.
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, USA
Ph. (1) 805 963 11345 Fax: (1) 805 962 6659

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

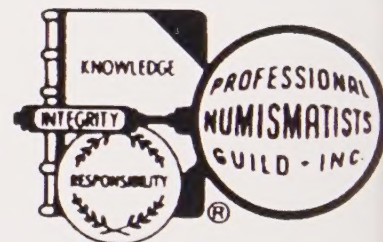
Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48, Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2316 2926, Fax: (852) 2316 7526



**BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS**



*Pacific Coast
Auction Galleries, Inc.*



THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED UNDER
THE RULES OF THE I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.

Price: US\$25 S\$45

SINGAPORE COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN – MA – GILLIO – MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 36

THURSDAY

6TH MARCH 2003

Marina Mandarin Singapore

6 Raffles Boulevard

Marina Square

SINGAPORE

Buyer's Premium 15% (+GST)

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MONETARIUM SINGAPORE PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

Contents

	錢幣 Coins	紙鈔 Banknotes
AUSTRALIA	1 – 32	1037 – 1041
BOLIVIA	804 – 810	
BRAZIL	33 – 34	
BRUNEI		1045 – 1047
BURMA / MYANMAR	215 – 248	
CAMBODIA / KAMPUCHEA	208 – 214	
CHILE	811 – 824	
CHINA – ANCIENT	35 – 70	
CHINA – COMMUNIST ISSUE / PUPPET BANK		1077 – 1088
CHINA – FOREIGN BANKS		1055 – 1061
CHINA – GENERAL ISSUE	71 – 73	1048 – 1054
CHINA – HONG KONG	166 – 179	1099 – 1118
CHINA – MILITARY ISSUE / MISCELLANEOUS		1089 – 1093
CHINA – PROVINCIAL ISSUE	74 – 137	1062 – 1076
CHINA – REPUBLIC GENERAL ISSUE	138 – 153	
CHINA – TAIWAN	154 – 155	
CHINA – TIBET	156 – 165	
COUNTERMARK COINS	922 – 1002	
FRENCH COCHIN CHINA	180 – 185	
FRENCH INDO CHINA	186 – 207	1094 – 1098
GREAT BRITAIN	697 – 705	
GREECE	706	
GUATEMALA	830 – 831	
HOLLAND / NETHERLANDS	617 – 629	
INDIA	430 – 449	1119 – 1143
INDIA – ANCIENT	497 – 500	
INDIA – EAST INDIA COMPANY	450 – 496	
INDIA – BRITISH INDIA	544 – 563	
INDIA – GUPTAS	564 – 569	
INDIA – SULTANATE	501 – 543	
INDONESIA	570 – 616	1144 – 1158
INDONESIA – BANJARMASIN	832	
ISLE OF MAN	833 – 836	
JAPAN	630 – 686	
KOREA	687 – 688	
MALAYA / BRITISH NORTH BORNEO	299 – 311	1042 – 1044
MALAYA	312 – 319	1160 – 1173
MALAYSIA	320 – 328	1174 – 1191
MALAYSIA / PENANG		1195
MEDALS & TOKENS	1003 – 1036	
MEXICO	707 – 797	
NEPAL	825 – 828	
NETHERLANDS / EAST INDIES		1192 – 1194
PERU	798 – 803	
RUSSIA	866 – 921	1196 – 1207
SARAWAK	329 – 349	1208 – 1211
SINGAPORE	350 – 365	1212 – 1229
SPAIN	837 – 846	
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	366 – 429	1230 – 1245
THAILAND	249 – 298	1246 – 1254
USA	847 – 854	
VIETNAM / ANNAM	689 – 696	
VENEZUELA	829	
WORLD COINS / BANKNOTES (MISCELLANEOUS)	855 – 865	1255 – 1319

BALDWIN – MA – GILLIO – MONETARIUM

CATALOGUE 36

THURSDAY

6TH MARCH 2003

Marina Mandarin Singapore

6 Raffles Boulevard

Marina Square

SINGAPORE

Buyer's Premium 15% (+GST)

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD

MONETARIUM SINGAPORE PTE LTD

RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC Co LTD

Prices Realised Auction Number 36

1	330.00	157	95.00	255	140.00	389	160.00	469	220.00
4	30.00	158	150.00	256	340.00	390	180.00	470	120.00
5	45.00	159	100.00	258	130.00	392	55.00	474	190.00
6	55.00	160	250.00	259	260.00	393	65.00	475	210.00
7	17,600.00	161	120.00	260	100.00	394	75.00	476	230.00
11	420.00	162	75.00	261	800.00	395	140.00	479	170.00
13	1,800.00	163	130.00	269	190.00	396	240.00	481	140.00
16	600.00	164	130.00	271	55.00	397	160.00	482	1,000.00
18	850.00	165	170.00	272	85.00	398	180.00	484	300.00
19	1,450.00	167	700.00	273	170.00	399	90.00	486	300.00
20	700.00	168	700.00	274	220.00	400	90.00	492	120.00
21	400.00	169	100.00	275	550.00	401	65.00	493	80.00
23	240.00	173	250.00	276	600.00	402	45.00	494	160.00
24	550.00	174	260.00	277	70.00	403	70.00	498	280.00
25	750.00	175	750.00	279	110.00	404	600.00	499	280.00
26	240.00	177	80.00	281	130.00	405	75.00	500	260.00
27	240.00	178	100.00	282	125.00	406	65.00	503	320.00
29	220.00	179	280.00	283	100.00	407	100.00	506	320.00
31	90.00	182	170.00	285	80.00	408	50.00	507	130.00
32	110.00	184	300.00	286	120.00	409	100.00	510	140.00
33	85.00	185	1,600.00	287	280.00	410	50.00	511	600.00
34	150.00	187	150.00	288	80.00	411	150.00	513	220.00
35	110.00	188	280.00	289	50.00	412	160.00	514	140.00
36	80.00	189	250.00	292	50.00	413	130.00	518	180.00
37	80.00	191	200.00	293	60.00	414	420.00	519	400.00
38	65.00	192	20.00	294	80.00	415	85.00	520	330.00
39	70.00	193	150.00	296	280.00	416	60.00	521	265.00
44	85.00	196	110.00	299	300.00	417	160.00	522	240.00
47	150.00	197	130.00	300	300.00	418	190.00	523	140.00
48	100.00	200	130.00	304	280.00	419	100.00	528	230.00
50	125.00	203	110.00	314	200.00	420	55.00	529	230.00
51	125.00	204	110.00	315	300.00	421	60.00	534	200.00
62	190.00	205	110.00	321	130.00	422	55.00	537	260.00
65	420.00	206	220.00	329	750.00	423	50.00	538	260.00
66	460.00	207	35.00	330	50.00	424	80.00	540	250.00
68	55.00	208	85.00	337	260.00	425	80.00	545	250.00
72	220.00	209	140.00	338	100.00	426	85.00	549	75.00
73	30.00	210	150.00	341	220.00	427	80.00	550	75.00
77	130.00	213	100.00	343	80.00	428	80.00	560	125.00
81	300.00	214	110.00	344	120.00	429	60.00	561	140.00
92	125.00	215	70.00	345	170.00	430	60.00	562	40.00
95	90.00	216	70.00	346	150.00	432	100.00	563	110.00
96	180.00	217	70.00	347	150.00	437	95.00	567	200.00
100	110.00	218	70.00	348	260.00	440	40.00	568	400.00
102	65.00	219	80.00	352	1,100.00	441	30.00	570	50.00
104	255.00	221	70.00	354	750.00	443	140.00	571	45.00
105	285.00	224	70.00	355	750.00	444	400.00	572	160.00
107	140.00	226	90.00	356	750.00	445	100.00	578	180.00
109	100.00	227	140.00	357	750.00	450	400.00	582	220.00
110	45.00	228	300.00	358	750.00	451	480.00	583	160.00
111	45.00	229	85.00	361	380.00	452	750.00	584	130.00
114	105.00	230	180.00	362	380.00	453	400.00	585	120.00
116	60.00	233	150.00	363	400.00	454	420.00	586	160.00
117	65.00	234	150.00	364	45.00	455	450.00	587	90.00
123	60.00	237	95.00	365	90.00	456	160.00	588	100.00
128	50.00	238	95.00	367	600.00	457	1,800.00	589	240.00
129	130.00	239	95.00	370	700.00	458	500.00	590	85.00
131	180.00	240	130.00	372	600.00	459	400.00	591	260.00
138	130.00	242	120.00	373	600.00	460	260.00	592	180.00
147	510.00	243	130.00	375	85.00	461	260.00	593	80.00
149	6,500.00	246	120.00	376	220.00	462	320.00	594	60.00
150	14,000.00	247	300.00	379	160.00	463	450.00	595	45.00
151	390.00	248	210.00	380	85.00	464	480.00	599	80.00
154	150.00	251	70.00	383	2,400.00	466	170.00	600	200.00
155	60.00	253	85.00	385	200.00	467	400.00	604	100.00
156	120.00	254	65.00	388	260.00	468	200.00	605	220.00

606	220.00	699	220.00	802	75.00	897	45.00	980	195.00
609	120.00	700	270.00	805	140.00	898	240.00	981	160.00
611	240.00	701	300.00	806	160.00	899	100.00	982	150.00
612	180.00	702	275.00	807	400.00	900	140.00	983	150.00
618	45.00	703	550.00	808	95.00	901	200.00	984	120.00
619	70.00	705	350.00	809	120.00	902	140.00	985	120.00
620	150.00	706	120.00	812	260.00	903	140.00	986	150.00
622	100.00	708	220.00	813	200.00	904	550.00	987	520.00
623	80.00	709	100.00	814	200.00	905	110.00	988	110.00
624	110.00	710	130.00	815	220.00	906	55.00	989	130.00
625	110.00	711	220.00	816	150.00	907	300.00	990	120.00
626	170.00	712	100.00	817	120.00	908	260.00	991	120.00
627	260.00	713	120.00	818	120.00	909	85.00	992	110.00
628	280.00	714	85.00	819	160.00	910	180.00	993	120.00
631	65.00	715	120.00	820	120.00	911	110.00	994	110.00
632	200.00	718	160.00	821	120.00	912	100.00	996	100.00
633	100.00	719	75.00	822	120.00	913	85.00	999	225.00
634	90.00	720	100.00	823	120.00	915	160.00	1000	260.00
635	90.00	722	100.00	824	160.00	916	80.00	1001	240.00
636	105.00	725	130.00	825	150.00	917	50.00	1002	260.00
637	75.00	726	120.00	826	380.00	918	700.00	1004	55.00
638	60.00	727	170.00	827	420.00	922	700.00	1006	300.00
639	65.00	728	120.00	828	330.00	923	260.00	1007	240.00
640	90.00	729	95.00	829	200.00	924	260.00	1008	65.00
641	55.00	730	130.00	830	55.00	926	75.00	1009	85.00
642	120.00	731	120.00	831	75.00	927	60.00	1010	270.00
644	460.00	732	120.00	837	460.00	928	60.00	1011	130.00
645	800.00	736	300.00	843	100.00	929	85.00	1015	80.00
646	110.00	738	120.00	848	360.00	931	80.00	1016	80.00
647	65.00	739	380.00	849	85.00	932	125.00	1017	200.00
648	580.00	740	110.00	850	220.00	933	100.00	1018	240.00
649	90.00	741	280.00	851	420.00	934	170.00	1019	55.00
650	170.00	742	120.00	852	290.00	937	170.00	1020	50.00
651	60.00	743	95.00	856	110.00	938	170.00	1022	130.00
654	125.00	744	360.00	857	140.00	940	60.00	1023	55.00
656	240.00	745	130.00	858	160.00	942	120.00	1024	100.00
657	220.00	746	210.00	859	190.00	945	110.00	1025	150.00
658	400.00	747	320.00	860	120.00	946	120.00	1026	130.00
659	205.00	749	120.00	861	220.00	947	110.00	1028	90.00
660	260.00	750	110.00	862	75.00	948	100.00	1031	350.00
661	260.00	751	110.00	864	75.00	949	140.00	1032	200.00
662	120.00	753	120.00	865	110.00	950	120.00	1034	1,000.00
668	100.00	754	120.00	866	4,000.00	951	150.00	1037	325.00
673	80.00	755	120.00	867	70.00	952	120.00	1039	180.00
674	90.00	756	120.00	868	700.00	953	100.00	1040	600.00
675	300.00	757	150.00	869	330.00	954	100.00	1041	140.00
676	80.00	758	120.00	870	320.00	955	225.00	1043	280.00
678	180.00	761	120.00	871	75.00	956	90.00	1045	1,300.00
679	180.00	762	120.00	872	40.00	957	200.00	1046	180.00
680	220.00	763	120.00	873	100.00	958	250.00	1047	80.00
681	160.00	764	55.00	874	280.00	959	225.00	1048	35.00
682	150.00	765	95.00	875	60.00	960	260.00	1050	120.00
683	170.00	766	110.00	877	60.00	961	260.00	1053	50.00
684	70.00	767	110.00	879	380.00	962	220.00	1054	360.00
685	140.00	769	180.00	882	45.00	963	80.00	1057	4,500.00
686	140.00	772	130.00	886	820.00	964	60.00	1062	95.00
687	130.00	791	110.00	887	820.00	965	90.00	1063	30.00
689	130.00	792	160.00	888	900.00	966	200.00	1064	30.00
691	120.00	793	120.00	889	80.00	967	190.00	1065	300.00
692	80.00	794	240.00	890	90.00	969	250.00	1066	110.00
693	70.00	795	45.00	891	150.00	970	295.00	1067	35.00
694	300.00	796	65.00	892	100.00	972	200.00	1074	110.00
695	220.00	797	45.00	893	140.00	973	200.00	1075	25.00
696	1,600.00	798	280.00	894	210.00	974	100.00	1077	100.00
697	250.00	799	120.00	895	75.00	975	100.00	1078	100.00
698	340.00	800	160.00	896	95.00	976	100.00	1081	75.00

1084	75.00	1123	250.00	1191	110.00	1239	4,000.00	1281	75.00
1085	75.00	1126	80.00	1192	600.00	1240	550.00	1283	100.00
1086	75.00	1131	125.00	1193	160.00	1242	500.00	1286	65.00
1087	130.00	1132	125.00	1195	1,800.00	1249	100.00	1287	90.00
1088	50.00	1137	350.00	1196	125.00	1250	120.00	1292	50.00
1089	1,100.00	1143	40.00	1197	150.00	1251	95.00	1294	40.00
1090	65.00	1151	200.00	1198	100.00	1252	100.00	1297	50.00
1091	70.00	1152	280.00	1199	125.00	1253	150.00	1298	40.00
1092	55.00	1153	150.00	1200	150.00	1254	180.00	1299	100.00
1093	55.00	1154	170.00	1201	125.00	1255	45.00	1300	65.00
1100	130.00	1155	50.00	1202	150.00	1256	60.00	1301	60.00
1101	1,000.00	1156	40.00	1203	200.00	1259	85.00	1306	100.00
1102	55.00	1157	60.00	1204	200.00	1261	35.00	1307	80.00
1103	65.00	1158	170.00	1205	100.00	1263	45.00	1308	80.00
1104	170.00	1159	250.00	1206	100.00	1265	170.00	1309	120.00
1106	120.00	1160	180.00	1207	215.00	1266	140.00	1311	50.00
1107	90.00	1162	850.00	1216	160.00	1267	320.00	1312	60.00
1108	280.00	1169	300.00	1217	160.00	1269	35.00	1314	55.00
1113	100.00	1176	120.00	1219	1,700.00	1270	195.00	1315	320.00
1114	160.00	1183	50.00	1220	25.00	1271	220.00	1316	300.00
1115	140.00	1184	85.00	1223	170.00	1274	120.00	1317	190.00
1116	60.00	1186	120.00	1224	140.00	1275	110.00	1319	80.00
1120	140.00	1188	190.00	1225	1,100.00	1277	55.00		
1121	105.00	1189	210.00	1229	90.00	1278	150.00		

Total : \$ 209,665.00

Programme

SINGAPORE
COIN AUCTION

DATE OF SALE

Thursday, 6th March 2003

Session I : 9:30am - 1.00pm (Lots 1 -745)

Session II : 2.00pm - 6.00pm (Lots 746-1319)

VENUE

Libra / Gemini Room, Level 1, Marina Mandarin Singapore, 6 Raffles Boulevard, Singapore 039594

PUBLIC VIEW

Tuesday - Wednesday, 4th and 5th March 2003

Time : 10.00am - 6.00pm

Aries Room, Level 1

Thursday, 6th March 2003

Time : 9.00am - 1.00pm

AUCTIONEERS

Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd
Ronald J Gillio Auctions

CATALOGUE

PREPARED BY

Anthony Tan
Ma Tak Wo
Leon Lee

EDITORIAL/

DESIGN/

PRODUCTION

Monetarium (Australia) Pty Ltd
Tony Richardson
Stuart Crawford
Tim Winsor

PRINTER

EAZI Printing Pte Ltd, Chancerlodge Complex
Singapore

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bidders are deemed to be aware of the following Terms and Conditions under which the auction is to be conducted.

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the purchaser. The Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion in determining the highest bidder. Any dispute arising from the sale of any lot will be determined only by the auctioneer who will have absolute discretion in the manner of adjudicating on the dispute including re-submitting the disputed lot.
2. The Auctioneer shall have absolute discretion and reserves the right to:
 - a) withdraw any lot or lots from the sale without stating a reason.
 - b) accept or refuse any bid without stating a reason.
 - c) not disclose the existence or the amount of any reserve price.
 - d) bid on behalf of any prospective purchaser or vendor without disclosure.
 - e) refuse any person admission to, or request any person to leave the auction room.
 - f) offer any unsold lots at the conclusion of the auction by private treaty.
 - g) determine the opening bid and regulate the auction bidding.
 - h) determine the currency in which the auction is to be conducted (subject to law).
3. The auction sale is subject to the reserve prices (if any) as specified to the auctioneer by the vendor.
4. A purchaser shall be deemed to purchase as principal unless disclosure has been made to the auctioneer prior to the sale that the bidder is acting on behalf of a principal whereby, it will be necessary for the bidder to supply the auctioneer with the following:
 - a) the full name, address and any other details as requested of both bidder and principal.
 - b) proof of actual authority to bid on behalf of the principal.
5. Bidding will be conducted by number only. All bidders must have fully identified and registered themselves to the auctioneer prior to being issued with a bidding number. Bidders may, at the auctioneer's request, be required to provide bank or credit references.
6. All lots are available for inspection prior to sale and the auctioneer assumes that the lots have been inspected by all bidders. Lots are sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and, neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any purchaser in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault, error of description or authenticity. All statements as to the items sold, whether within the catalogue or otherwise, by the auctioneer(s) are statements of opinion only and are not to be construed as statements or representations of fact. Intending bidders must satisfy themselves by inspection or otherwise as to the description of the items offered for sale.

Notwithstanding the forgoing, if any lot should be proved to be a deliberate forgery, fake or completely mis-described in any material respect, the buyer may give notice to the auctioneer of their intention to return the lot within 7 days of receipt of the lot and return the lot within 21 days after the sale has concluded for a refund of the purchase price. No lot can be returned if, subsequent to the sale, the item has been treated or appearance altered by any process.

The auctioneer is not liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit.

7. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller for any action or claim arising in respect of any lot.

The purchaser and the vendor authorise the auctioneer to sign on their behalf the sale books, invoices etc. which under these conditions of sale constitute the whole contract between the purchaser and vendor to the exclusion of everything else.
8. Each lot shall be at the purchaser's risk from the fall of the hammer and neither the auctioneer or vendor shall be accountable for any deficiency, damage or loss which may arise thereafter.
9. No lot shall be removed during the sale unless the auctioneer or catalogue specify otherwise. No lot shall be removed from the auctioneer's possession without clearance from the auctioneer.

Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which may be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or auctioneer's premises.

Subject to the conditions of payment, delivery of all lots is to be taken within 7 days of the completion date of sale after which time the auctioneer will not be responsible for the safe custody of lots and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell the lots either by auction or private treaty without notice to the buyer.
10. Ownership of the lots will not pass to the purchaser until payment in full has been received by the auctioneer. Payment in full is not considered having been made until the total amount in cleared funds has been received including the clearance of personal cheques and finalisation of any credit terms consented to by the auctioneer.
11. **Payment.**
 - a) Payment of the purchase price or, where applicable, any part payment thereof, shall be made by either cash, bank cheque, bank draft or telegraphic transfer to the auctioneer prior to the delivery of any lots to the purchaser. Any personal cheques accepted by the auctioneer will require bank clearance prior to delivery unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer.
 - b) Payment shall be made in the currency in which the auction is conducted. Payments accepted in any other currency will be subject to any bank or other charges and exchange rate conversions.
 - c) Full payment is due on receipt of invoice. No lots will be dispatched or delivered, except to established and approved account customers, unless full payment is made.
 - d) Account customers must fully settle the balance of the account within 30 days of date of sale. After 30 days any unpaid balance will be subject to a service fee being charged at a rate of 2% per month.
12. The failure of any buyer to comply with the Conditions of Sale or defaults any obligations under these Conditions will entitle the auctioneer to forfeit any deposit held and re-offer the lot or lots for sale. Any deficiency resulting from the re-sale shall be paid by the defaulting purchaser.
13. Any variation of these Terms and Conditions of Sale shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
14. **Buyer's Premium**

A Buyer's Premium of 15% is charged on the hammer price of each lot. G.S.T. (Goods & Services Tax) at the prevailing rate is applicable to the Buyer's Premium.

ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

1. Return commission bidding forms as soon as possible as bids are recorded in order of receipt. Where two bids for the same amount are received, the first highest bid to be received will be the buyer, subject of course to bids from the floor.
2. Bids may be accepted by Post, Fax or Telephone. Telephone bids must be confirmed in writing as the auctioneer cannot be responsible for mistakes in telephone communication.
3. All commission bids are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book". No information regarding postal bids will be passed onto other postal bidders or room bidders prior to sale.
4. The auctioneer will normally increase bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple round figure i.e. \$5, \$10, \$20 etc. Bids such as \$101 will be treated as \$100, and similar odd amounts rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that the auctioneer will attempt to purchase the lot at the lowest possible price and that we understand that the bid given is the maximum figure the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots but wish to limit their overall purchases to a particular amount. Bidders are asked to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend overall. Similarly, bidders wishing to bid on a choice of two items, should clearly indicate on the bidding form "either/or".
7. Bidders should give full details on both how the invoice is to be sent or transmitted and how the lots should be dispatched. Generally, the invoice amount including postage & insurance costs must be settled prior to lots being dispatched to successful bidders.
8. A Buyer's Premium of 15% plus GST is charged on the hammer price and bids should be exclusive of this amount. No additional charges are incurred for executing bids on behalf of postal bidders.

MISCELLANEOUS

Estimates: The estimate figures below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of an expected price only. These estimates are not representative of a reserve price and are published only as a guide to buyers.

Bidders may bid within the estimate, below or above the estimate, however, bids which are less than 60% of the low estimate are unlikely to be considered by the vendor.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive a copy of the Prices Realised

are requested to send US\$2 (or currency equivalent) to the auctioneer. The prices realised will also be posted to our website as soon as practicable.

Currency of Sale: Auctions held in Singapore and Hong Kong are conducted in United States Dollars.

Auctions held in Australia are conducted in Australian Dollars.



7



18



20



148



149



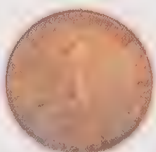
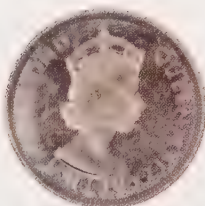
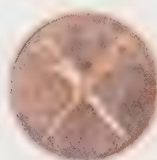
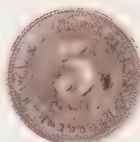
151



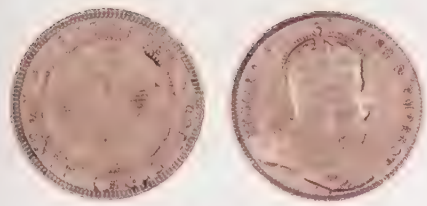
287



310



311



175



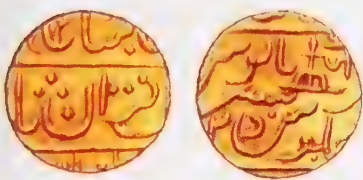
384



511



527



528



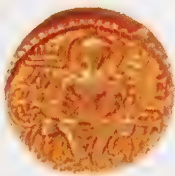
553



556



564



353



370



464



848



630



1036



944



1010



1044



1099



1123



1138



1057



1162



1166



1168



1230



1231



1208



1244



1245



1253

COINS

AUSTRALIA

Silver Coins

- *1

Threepence King George V. 1911 1st year of issue & Very Scarce this condition. *Choice uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *2

Threepence King George V. 1912 Very Scarce Date & Rare this condition. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- 3

Sixpences King Edward VII 1910. 1st Year of issue
Good very fine to extremely fine. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-80 Realised: _____
- 4

King George VI. 1937-52 Type Set described In Album.
7 capsulated coins 2/- to 1/2d. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised: _____
- 5

Proof “Year of The Rabbit” 1999. 2oz & 1/2oz Proof .999 fine Silver Coins mm.P100 Cased as Issued. *Proof/FDC.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised: _____
- 6

Proof “Year of The Snake” 2001. Set of 3 coins, 2oz , 1oz & 1/2oz Proof .999 fine Silver Coins. mm.P Cased as Issued. *Proof/FDC.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

Gold Coins

- *7

Adelaide One Pound Type II. 1852. Obverse: Crown over Date, Government Assay Office, Adelaide. Reverse: “Value One Pound” inside crenellated inner circle, Weight. 5 DWT: 15 GRS: 22 Carats. Australia’s 1st Gold Coin & Very Rare. *About uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$16000-18000 Realised: _____
- *8

1857 Queen Victoria Sovereign. Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom *Good very fine to extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____
- *9

1861 Queen Victoria Sovereign. Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____
- *10

1863 Queen Victoria Sovereign. Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Good very fine to extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____

- *11

1886s Queen Victoria Shield Sovereign . A double struck coin on reverse and obverse. Obv: date 1886 become 181 1886. rev: double shield (KM 6). *Fine-very fine rare*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- 12

1855 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound with double fillet and collected into knot behind, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom by knot. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2500-3000 Realised: _____
- *13

1866 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2000-2500 Realised: _____
- *14

1866 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised: _____
- *15

1867 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- *16

1867 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised: _____
- *17

1868 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2000-2500 Realised: _____
- *18

1868 Queen Victoria Sovereign: Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia, Date below truncation. Reverse: “Australia” centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Good extremely fine to uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

- *19 **1870 Queen Victoria Sovereign:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia. Date below truncation. Reverse: "Australia" centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1500-2000 Realised: _____
- *20 **1870 Queen Victoria Sovereign:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen left. hair bound and plaited into knot behind with wreath of native Banksia. Date below truncation. Reverse: "Australia" centred with Crown above, branch of oak leaves surround, joined at bottom. *About uncirculated/uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- 21 **1874m,1875m & 1876m (Melbourne Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, m.m. below truncation. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom. Scarcer dates. *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____
- 22 **1878m,1879m,1880m,1881m & 1882m (Melbourne Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, m.m. below truncation. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom. *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____
- 23 **1882m & 1884m (Melbourne Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, date below truncation. Reverse: Shield surmounted by crown with branches of laurel L.& R. m.m. below. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 24 **1883m,1884m,1885m,1886m & 1887m (Melbourne Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, m.m. below truncation. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom. *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____
- 25 **1894m to 1900m (Melbourne Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Queen, crowned, veiled & draped wearing ribbon & star of the Garter. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom, m.m. centre. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- 26 **1879s & 1881s (Sydney Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, date below truncation. Reverse: Shield surmounted by crown with branches of laurel L.& R. m.m. below. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 27 **1883s & 1884s (Sydney Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, date below truncation. Reverse: Shield surmounted by crown with branches of laurel L.& R. m.m. below. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 28 **1884s,1886s & 1887s (Sydney Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Young Head of Queen, m.m. below truncation. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom. *Extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 29 **1889s (Sydney),1889m (Melbourne) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Jubilee Head portrait of Queen. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom, m.m. centre. *Good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-220 Realised: _____
- 30 **1899s,1900s & 1901s (Sydney Mint) Queen Victoria Sovereigns:** Obverse: Queen, crowned, veiled & draped wearing ribbon & star of the Garter. Reverse: St.George mounted on horse attacking dragon, date below exergue line at bottom, m.m. centre. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 31 **The Perth Mint Centenary Sovereign Proof Issue.** 1999 Bi-Metal, Gold Sovereign centre piece, Silver border. Obverse: Queen Elizabeth II Reverse: St.George/Dragon mm. P100 1899-1999. *Proof/FDC.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- 32 **Centenary of Federation Proof Gold & Silver Bi-Metal Coin \$20.** 2001 Obverse: Queen Elizabeth II. Reverse: Gold 7 pointed Star-shaped centre piece depicting Australian Coat of Arms, Silver border. No. 931 .285 AGW; .346 ASW. *Proof/FDC.*
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____

BRAZIL

- 33 **Brazil:** 960-Reis with countermark 'Minas Gerais' on Bolivia 8-Reales (KM242)) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *34 **Brazil:** Silver 960-Reis 1816 (KM307.1). *Lovely uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

CHINA

ANCIENT

- *35 **Spring & Autumn Period:** Bronze "Ge" money, length: 98mm. Excavated from Shao-xing, Zhe-Jiang province (recent research indicates this coin was minted by "Yua" states). *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 36 **Spring & Autumn Period:** Similar to above. *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 37 **Spring & Autumn Period:** Similar to above. *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- 38 **Spring & Autumn Period:** Similar to above. *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 39 **Spring & Autumn Period:** Similar to above. *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *40 **Song Dynasty:** A lump of Dynasty bronze cash (stick with coral). Weight: 1250g (over 250 coins). Salvage from South China sea in a Song Dynasty shipwreck. An interesting piece for historical study. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____
- *41 **Song Dynasty :** Iron money tree, a large money tree with 40 coins in four rows. Obv: Zheng-He-Zhong-Bao (Ding P.100) AD 1111 - 1117. Coin diameter: 32mm. Money tree length: 400mm, width: 170mm. (This large and perfect money tree was recently excavated from shan-xi ancient mint site.) *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1500-1800 Realised: _____
- 42 **Song Dynasty :** Iron money tree, a large money tree with 40 coins in four rows. Obv: Zheng-He-Zhong-Bao (Ding P.100) AD 1111 - 1117. Coin diameter: 32mm. Money tree length: 400mm, width: 170mm. (This large and perfect money tree was recent excavated from shan-xi ancient mint site.) *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1500-1800 Realised: _____
- *43 **Song Dynasty :** Iron money tree, a large money tree with 40 coins in four rows. Obv: Zhi-He-Zhong-Bao (Ding P.89). Coin diameter: 35mm. Money tree length: 430mm, width: 190mm. (This large and perfect money tree was recent excavated from shan-xi ancient mint site). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1800-2000 Realised: _____
- *44 **Song Dynasty:** Bronze round cash, obv. "Shun-Yu-Ting-Bao", rev. "Tang-Bai", 51mm (Ding P.127, S1022). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 45 **Five Dynasty & Ten Kingdoms:** Lead round coin, obv."Kai-Yuan-Tong-Bo" & rev. "min" crescent below (Ding P.76) *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *46 **Five Dynasty & Ten Kingdoms:** Pair of clay mould for casting of "Kai-Yuan-Tong- Bo" & rev. "min" crescent below (Ding P.76) *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *47 **Six Dynasty:** Bronze square coin , obv. "Lu", rev. "Shi-Zhu", 11mm (Ding P.65). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *48 **Six Dynasty:** Bronze round coin with round hole, obv. "Shi-zhu", 14mm (Ding P.65). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *49 **Six Dynasty:** Bronze round coin with round hole, obv. "Shi-zhu", 16mm (Ding P.65). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *50 **Six Dynasty:** Bronze round coin with round hole, obv. "Xia-Cai-Shi-Zhu", 20mm (Ding P.65). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *51 **Six Dynasty:** Bronze square coin with round hole in centre, obv. "Dong-A-Shi-Zhu", 15mm (Ding P.65). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 52 **Spring & Autumn Period:** Bronze "Ge" money, length: 97mm. Excavated from Shao-xing, Zhe-Jiang province (recent research indicates this coin was minted by "Yua" states). *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *53 **Spring & Autumn Period(770-476BC):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, also known as "money of shovel" width: 51.51 mm, length: 92.49 mm. (including handle). Character "Tu". *Patinated, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____
- *54 **Spring & Autumn Period(770-476BC):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, also known as "money of shovel" width: 52.52 mm, length: 95.85 mm. (including handle). Character "Er ". *Patinated, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____
- *55 **Spring & Autumn Period(770-476BC):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, also known as "money of shovel" width: 51 mm, length: 96.62 mm. (including handle). Character "Tian". *Patinated, good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____
- *56 **Spring & Autumn Period(770-476BC):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, also known as "money of shovel" width: 51.59 mm, length: 94.24 mm. (including handle). Character "Chang". *Patinated, good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____
- *57 **Spring & Autumn Period(770-476BC):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, also known as "money of shovel" width: 51.51 mm, length: 94.71 mm. (including handle). Character "Yi". *Patinated, extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-840 Realised: _____

- 58 **Spring & Autumn Period(770-476BC):** Chou Dynasty Hollow-handle "Pu" Money, also known as "money of shovel" width: 51.51 mm, length: 93.73 mm. (including handle). Character "Liang". *Patinated, good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____
- *59 **Ming Dynasty:** Round Brass Cash, "Tian-Qi-Tong-Bao" in both side. *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 60 **Qing Dynasty:** Round Brass Cash, obv. "Qian-Long-Zhong-Bao", rev. "Bao-Quan" dragon and phoenix. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *61 **Qing Dynasty:** Brass Money Tree. An interesting money tree cast in shape of chinese sword, 21 pieces of brass coins in two rows, obv. different names of twenty provinces, e.g. He-Bei, He-Nan, Hu-nan, Hu-Bei, Feng-Tian, Ze-Jiang, Gang-Shu, Fu-Jian, Guang-Dong, Yuan-Nan, Gui-Zhou, Guang-Xi, An-Hui, Jiang-Shu, Shan-Dong, Shan-Xi, Xin-Jiang, Shi-Chuan, Jian-Shu, Tai-Wan. Top piece is "Guang-Xu-Tong-Bao", rev. "Tian-Zi-Wan-Lian", length: 1462mm, width: 57mm. This money tree was cast during the birthday of the Guang-Xu emperor. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1800-2000 Realised: _____
- *62 **Qing Dynasty:** Silver sycee, stamped "Hsien Feng Year 6(1856)" twice, "Qu Jing Fu, Yunnan" "Tax", 97.1g. *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *63 **Qing Dynasty:** Small Silver Sycees (2), 58.08g, 50.45g, one stamped 'Xiang Gang' (Hong Kong). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *64 **Tang Dynasty:** Silver sycee(ingot), length: 214mm, width: 63mm, thickness: 20mm, weight: 1900g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2200-3000 Realised: _____
- *65 **Tu Qi Shi:** (690-766) Bronze coin with character "Tu qi shi" 23mm.. *Extremely fine & very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *66 **Uighur:** (9th - 14th century). Bronze coin with Uighur inscriptions "Iduq yaliq yuri-sun" Diameter: 22mm *Very fine & rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____
- *67 **Yuan Dynasty:** Bronze round coin, obv. "Xiang-Hua-Gong-Yang", 16mm. (unlisted in Ding). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 68 **Yuan Dynasty:** Bronze round coin, obv. "Zhi-Zheng-Tong-Bao", rev. Mongol inscription "Xu" & Chinese "Shi" (Ding P.146). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- 69 **Jin Dynasty:** Bronze coin, obv. and rev., "Zheng-Long-Tong-Bao", dia. 25mm. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 70 **Wang Mang:** Bronze round coin, "Da-Quan-Wu-Shi" on both side, 28mm. *Patinated and very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

- 71 **Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 10-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911) (KM Y28), extremely fine. Silver Dollar, ND(1908) (KM Y14). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____
- *72 **Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 20-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1911) (KM Y29). *Lightly toned, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *73 **Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollars (2), ND (1908), Year 3 (1911) (KM Y14, Y31). *The first about very fine, the second with two small chop-marks on reverse otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$30-50 Realised: _____

PROVINCIAL ISSUES

- 74 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 5-Cents(2), Year 25 (1899) (KM Y41.1), good fine, one piece with dent on rev; Silver 10-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y42.1), small hole at 12 o'clock, about very fine; Silver 20-Cents (3), ND(1897) (2) (KM Y43), extremely fine and brilliant uncirculated; Year 24 (1898) (KM Y43.3). *Good extremely fine.*(6pcs)
Estimate: US\$230-280 Realised: _____
- *75 **Anhwei Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), Obv tall Chinese "•!" in date and initial "A.S.T.C." in field (KMY45.2; L & M 199). *Toned extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____
- 76 **Chekiang Province:** Silver 5- and 10-Cents, ND(1898-99) (KM Y51, Y52.4), good fine and fine. Silver 10-Cents, Year 13 (1924) (KM Y371). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- 77 **Chihli Province:** Silver 5-Cents, Year 24 (1898); 10- and 20-Cents, Year 23 (1897); Dollar (5), Year 34 (1908) (KM Y61.2, 62, 63, 73.3). *Scratches and flatness on the 5-Cents, otherwise fine to very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 78 **Fungtien Province:** Silver 20-Cents, 1904 (KM91.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 79 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM 85). Manchurian Provinces: Silver 20-Cents (13), ND(1910-15) (KM Y213 var.). *Generally very fine.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____
- *80 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y86). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

- *81 **Fengtien Province:** Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87). *Planchet flaw near rim at 8 o'clock on rev, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____
- *82 **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1903, Obv Manchu characters "Feng Bao" from left to right (KM Y92). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- 83 **Fukien Province:** Silver 5-Cents, ND (1903-08) (KMY102.1). Sun Yat Sen: Silver 10- and 20-Cents (3), Year 16 (1927) (KM Y339, Y340); Silver 20-Cents, ND(1912) (KM YA381); Silver 20-Cents (8), Canton Martyrs, Year 17 (1928) (6) and Year 20 (1931) (2) (KM Y389.2). *Generally very fine.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 84 **Hunan Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND(1897) (KM Y115.1). Hupeh Province: Silver 10-(3) and 50-Cents, ND(1895-1970). Silver Dollar (3), ND (1896-1911) (KM Y126, Y127.1, Y131). *Fine to very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *85 **Hupeh Province:** Yuan Shih Kai: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920), Obv bust of Yuan Shih Kai left "Hu" at right and "Zao" at left, Rev value within wreath (KM Y406). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *86 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131); Chihli Province: Silver Dollar, Year 29 (1903) (KM Y73.1); Fukien Province: Silver 20-Cents, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y389.3), Silver 5-Cents (2), ND (1896-1903), ND (1903-08) (KM Y102, Y102.1). *About very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *87 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), Obv small central characters (KM Y128.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$900-1100 Realised: _____
- *88 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), Obv large central characters (KM Y128.1). *Toned, choice extremely fine/about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2200-2600 Realised: _____
- *89 **Hupeh Province:** Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), Obv small central characters (KM Y128.2). *A few rim nicks, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- 90 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 10-Cents (KM142). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 91 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver 20-Cents (4), CD 1898, CD 1899, CD 1902, CD 1905; Silver Dollar (2), CD 1901, CD 1904 (KM Y143a, Y143a.4, Y143a.7, Y143a.12, Y145a.6, Y145a.12). *Three chopmarks on the 1904 Dollar, otherwise generally very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *92 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1904. Obv initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *93 **Kiangnan Province:** Silver Dollar, 1904, variety with 'HAH' and 'CH' (KM 145a.13). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 94 **Kirin Province:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1898); Silver 20-Cents, ND (1907), Chi in circle at centre of obv.; Silver 50-Cents, CD 1905 (KM Y180, Y22.2, Y182a.1). *One chopmark on obv of the 50-Cents, otherwise fine; the others about very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *95 **Kirin Province:** Silver 50-Cents, CD1905 (KM Y182a.1); Kiangnan Province: Silver Dollar, CD1904 (KM Y145a.14), Silver 20-Cents, CD1899 (KM Y143a.2), Silver 10-Cents, CD1901 (KM Y142a.5). *The first extremely fine, the others about fine to good very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *96 **Kirin Province:** Silver Dollar, CD 1905\$A\$w (KM Y183a.2). *Usual weak strike, otherwise about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 97 **Kwangsi Province:** Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 13 (1924), Chinese character "kwee" in centre of obv (KMY415a.113). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 98 **Kwangsi Province,** Silver 20-Cents, Year 16 (1927) (KM Y415b); Kwangtung Province: Silver 20-Cents (4), ND (1890-1908), ND (1909-11), Year 11 (1922), Year 18 (1929) (KM Y201, Y205, Y423, Y426), Silver 10-Cents (2), ND (1890-1908), Year 11 (1922) (KM Y200, Y422), Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y199); Manchurian Provinces: Silver 20-Cents (3), Year 1 (1909), ND (c.1912), ND (c.1914-15) (KM Y213.2, Y213a.6, Y213a.3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 99 **Kwangtung Province:** Copper-Nickel 5-Cents (64), Year 8 (1919) (22), Year 12 (1923) (32) (KM Y420, Y420a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (64pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____
- 100 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 5-Cents (2), 10-Cents (12), 20-Cents (5), ND (1890-1911) (KM Y199, Y200, Y201, Y205). *Very fine to extremely fine, a few better.* (19pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- 101 **Kwangtung Province:** 10-Cents, Year 18 (1929); Silver 20-Cents (78), Year 1 (1912) (3), Year 2 (1913) (2), Year 3 (1914) (2), Year 4 (1915) (4), Year 7 (1918) (3), Year 8 (1919) (3), Year 9 (1920) (19), Year 10 (1921) (2), Year 11 (1922) (8), Year 12 (1923) (3), Year 13 (1924) (2), Year 18 (1929) (27) (KM Y425, Y423, Y426). *Very fine to extremely fine, a few better.* (79pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- 102 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20-Cents, Year 17 (1928), bust of Sun Yat-Sen on rev (KM Y426). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____
- 103 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver 20-Cents (21), Year 13 (1924) (6), Rev "KWANG-SI"; Year 14 (1925) (3), Year 15 (1926) (6), Year 16 (1927) (6) (KM Y415a). *Generally extremely fine.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *104 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar, ND(1890-1908), (KM 203). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 105 **Kwangtung Province:** Silver Dollar, ND(1890-1908), (KM 203). *Prooflike uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *106 **Kweichow Province:** Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y433; Kann 758). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- *107 **Sinkiang Province:** General Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, AH1294 (KM YA7.1). *Fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 108 **Sinkiang Province:** General Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (4), AH1295(2), AH129x, date off flan (KM YA7.3). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *109 **Sinkiang Province:** General Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, ND (KM YA7.5). *Good fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *110 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (2), Aqsu mint, AH1297, ND (KM YA7.4). *The first overstruck, good very fine, the second very fine, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *111 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (3), Aqsu mint, AH1297, AH1298, AH(12)99 (KM YA7.5). *About very fine or better, the last rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 112 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (4), Aqsu mint, AH1297(2), AH1298, date unclear (KM YA7.5). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 113 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (4), Aqsu mint, AH1297(2), AH1298, date unclear (KM YA7.5). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *114 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 5-Miscals, Aqsu mint, AH1311 (KM Y15). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- *115 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 5-Miscal (4), Kashghar mint, Year 13 (1887), ND, AH(12)95(2) (KM YA7.6, YA7.23). *Fine to very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *116 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 5-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1315, AH1321 (KM Y19a, Y19a.1). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *117 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 5-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, ND, AH1326 (KM Y25, Y25.1). *About very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *118 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 5-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1329 (KM Y27.4, Y27.5). *Both with some flatness otherwise good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 119 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 3-Miscals (2), Kashghar mint, AH1311, AH1321 (KM Y18, Y18a.1), 2-Miscals, Kashghar mint, AH1311 (KM Y17). *Very fine or better.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *120 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, Khotan mint, ND (KM YA7.12). *Very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *121 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, Kuche mint, Year 2 (1876) (KM YA7.2). *About very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *122 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, Tael, Urumchi mint, ND (1918) (KM Y45.2), 5-Miscals, Urumchi mint, AH1323 (KM Y35), 3-Miscals, Urumchi mint, AH1323 (KM Y34a). *Good very fine and extremely fine, the last weakly struck.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- *123 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, Yarkand mint, ND (KM YA7.15). *Extremely fine, rare thus.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 124 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (2), Yarkand mint, ND (KM YA7.15, YA7.18). *About very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 125 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal (2), Yarkand mint, ND (KM YA7.15, YA7.18). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *126 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, Yarkand mint, AH1295 (KM YA7.16). *Some flatness otherwise very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *127 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, Yarkand mint, AH1295 (KM YA7.17). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *128 **Sinkiang Province:** Local Coinage, 1/2-Miscal, mint undetermined (Yanghissar?), ND. *About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- *129 Sinkiang: Silver 1-Miscal ND, 2-Miscals AH1311, 5-Miscals AH1322, all Kashghar mint (KM Y16, Y17, Y19a.1). *Very fine, the first scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *130 Sinkiang Province: General Coinage, Dollar, 1949, Year 38 (KM Y46.2), 5-Miscals, CD1912 (KM Y41). *The first good very fine, the second about very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *131 Sinkiang Province: Silver Tael, AH1325 (1907), 2 Chinese characters "Kai Shi" (Kashgar)" at top on obv (KMY26; L&M 744). *Dragon weakly struck, otherwise crude about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$210-250 Realised: _____
- 132 Szechuan Province: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912) (KM Y456), Silver 5-Cents, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y234.1). *The first good very fine, the second about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 133 Szechuan Province: Silver 5-Cents and Dollar (3), ND (1898) (2) and Year 1 (1912) (KM Y234, Y238, Y456). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____
- 134 Yunnan Province: Silver Dollar, 50-Cents, and 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y254, Y253, Y252). *Very fine or better* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 135 Yunnan Province: Empire: Silver 20-Cents and Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KMY256, Y258) Republic: Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 38 (1949); Silver 50-Cents (8), Year 21 (1932) (2), ND (ca. 1917) (4), 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi Yao; ND (ca. 1916) (2), profile of Tang Chi Yao right. (KM Y493, Y492, Y479.1 Y480). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 136 Yunnan Province: Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (c.1916), ND (c.1917), Year 21 (1932) (KM Y480, Y479.1, Y492), Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 21 (1932), Year 38 (1949) (KM Y491, Y493). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 137 Yunnan Province: Silver Dollar, ND (1920-22) (KM Y258.1), Silver 50-Cents (3), ND (1911-15), ND (1920-31) (KM Y257, Y257.2). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *140 Sun Yat Sen: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932), birds over junk (KM Y344). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$420-500 Realised: _____
- *141 Sun Yat-sen: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1927), Year 22 (1923) (KM Y318a.1, Y345); Yuan Shih-kai: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 142 Silver "Dragon & Phoenix": 10-(4) and 20-Cents (4), Year 15 (1926) (KM Y334, Y335). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 143 Yuan Shih-Kai: Silver 10-Cents (12), Year 3 (1914); Silver 20-Cents (8), Year 3 (1914) (6), Year 5 (1916) (2); Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914); Silver Dollar (4), Year 3 (1914), Year 9 (1920) (3) (KM Y326, Y327, Y328, Y329, Y329.6). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (25pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 144 Yuan Shih-kai: Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y327), Silver 10-Cents, Year 5 (1916) (KM Y326); Pu Yi Wedding: Silver 20-Cents and 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y335, Y334). *Very fine or better, the second scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *145 Yuan Shih-Kai: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic (KM Y322). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- *146 Yuan Shih-Kai: Silver Dollar, ND (1914), founding of the Republic (KM Y322). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- *147 Yuan Shih-Kai: Silver Dollar, ND(1916) for the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as Emperor Hang Hsien, Obv 3/4 facing military bust, Rev winged dragon (KM Y332). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- 148 Yuan Shih-kai: Silver Dollar, (1916) as Emperor Hung Hsien. Obv: Military bust, rev: dragon facing left (Kann 633). *Lovely tone uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: _____
- *149 Fantasy: Yuan Shih-kai Gold Dollar (1916) in imperial robes on obverse and dragon on reverse (Kann 103). Ex 3/75 Spink London sale as Pattern Dollar. As described with envelope. *Rare and uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4500-5500 Realised: _____
- *150 Fantasy: A rare pair of Fantasy Gold Dollar of Emperor Kuang Hsu and his bride, empress Lun Yu ND (1875-1908). Ex 3/75 Spink London sale Lot 62 & 63 and to remain as a pair even in sale. (Kann 13). Original envelopes included. *Rare and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$9000-10000 Realised: _____

REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

- 138 Li Yuan-Hung: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, bust without cap (KM Y321). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 139 Li Yuan-Hung: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, bust without cap (KM Y321). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____

*151 **Tsao Kun: Silver Medal, ND (1923).** Obv: military bust and rev: crossed flags. (Kann Plate No.189). A rare medal. Ex 3/75 Spink London sale. *Lovely tone uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

152 **Republic:** White metal token, obv. Chinese "Fu-Li, Mian-Bao-Ban-Ge", rev. "SHANGHAI HALL 7 HOLTZ LTD. HALF LOAF". *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____

153 **The XIII Winter Olympics, Lake Placid: 1980,** commemorative 250-Yuan gold proof coin, cased and certificate, mintage 10,000 pieces(Y22). *Proof.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

TAIWAN

*154 **Taiwan:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-1894) (KM Y247.1). *Very fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$140-180

Realised: _____

155 **Taiwan:** Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), Obv 4 Chinese characters above "Tai Wan Shen Zao" meaning: Made in Taiwan (KM Y247). *Scratches and solder marks, very good.*

Estimate: US\$60-70

Realised: _____

TIBET

*156 **Sino-Tibetan Coinage:** Ch'ien Lung (1735-1796), Silver Sho (3), Years 58, 59(2) (KM C72). *Good very fine, the first creased.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*157 **Sino-Tibetan Coinage:** Chia Ch'ing (1796-1820), Silver Sho (3), Years 24?, 25(2) (KM C83.2). *The first possibly pierced and plugged, the second with metal flaw on edge, otherwise very fine or better, scarce.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*158 **Tibet:** Sino-Tibetan coinage. Ch'ien Lung (1735-96), sho year 59, year 60 (C 72) ; Chia Ch'ing (1796-1820 AD), sho year 25 (2) (C 83). *About very fine to very fine; one appears to have been mounted.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

*159 **Tibet:** Two silver mohars struck in Nepal during the reign of Pratap Simha for circulation in Tibet, SE 1697 (KM472.2); group of 15 tangkas, various types, 18-20th century. *Mostly very fine.* (17pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

*160 **Tibet:** Srang, 15-43 (1909 AD) (Y 12). *Very fine, couple of edge knocks and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised: _____

*161 **Tibet:** Group of 20th century silver coins: Tapchi tangkas (2) (Y 31), 1 srang 16-10 (Y 24), 5 sho 15-49, Mekyi (Y 18.1), 3 srang 16-7, 16-8 (Y 25), 16-10, 16-12 (2), 16-20 (2) (Y 26), 10 srang 16-22 (Y 29), 16-26 (Y 29a); copper 5 sho, 16-24 (Y 28a). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

162 **Chien Lung(1736-96):** Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 58 (1793) and Year 59 (1794) (KM C72). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: _____

163 **Tao Kuang(1820-51):** Silver 1-Sho (2), Year 2 (1821) and Year 3 (1822) (KM C93). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: _____

164 **Hsuan Tung(1909-11):** Silver Sho, ND (1910), variety with inner circle of dots connected by lines on the Chinese side (KM Y5). *Crude very fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: _____

165 **Hsuan Tung:** Silver 2-Sho, ND (1910) (KM Y6). *Crude very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

HONG KONG

*166 **Victoria:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1865 (KM4.1). Gothic Head Style, lovely patina & Rare. *Proof/FDC.*

Estimate: US\$650-750

Realised: _____

*167 **Hong Kong:** Silver 5-Cents 1883H (KM5 for type) *Uncirculated specimen strike and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$700-900

Realised: _____

*168 **Hong Kong:** Silver Proof 5-Cents 1883H (KM5). *Proof.*

Estimate: US\$700-900

Realised: _____

*169 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1866 (KM 5). *Weak strike in centre, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$110-130

Realised: _____

*170 **Queen Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents 1881 (KM 7) *Fine/Very fine and rare*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised: _____

*171 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1888 (KM 7). *NGC MS 63.*

Estimate: US\$1100-1300

Realised: _____

172 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1892 (KM 7). *Once cleaned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-420

Realised: _____

*173 **Edward VII:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1902 and 1904 (KM 14). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

*174 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1868 (KM 10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

175 **Hong Kong:** King Edward VII 1905 20-Cents (KM). *A very rare date and very fine*

Estimate: US\$700-900

Realised: _____

- *176 **Victoria:** Silver 50 Cents 1891 (KM 9.1). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 177 **Hong Kong:** Queen Victoria 50-Cents 1891 and British Trade Dollar 1895(KM 9.1&T5). *Fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *178 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents 1893, small inner circle (KM 9.1). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *179 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867 (KM 10) *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

FRENCH COCHIN CHINA

- *180 **French Cochinchina:** Bronze Essai 1 Sapeque, 1878 (KM E1). *Uncirculated with some lustre.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *181 **French Cochinchina:** Bronze Essai 1 Sapeque, 1879, without mint mark, "ESSAI" on rev, open square hole (KM E4). *Lustrous mint state.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *182 **French Cochinchina:** Nickel-Silver 1-Sapeque Pattern, 1879A (KM Pn1). Together with a standard issue 1-Sapeque 1879A (KM 2). *About extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 183 **French Cochinchina:** Bronze 1-Cents (3), 1879A, 1884 and 1885A (KM 3). *The 1879A extremely fine, the other two very fine and scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- 184 **French Cochinchina:** Silver 10-Cents (2), 1879A and 1884A; Silver 20-Cents (2), 1879A and 1884A; Silver 50-Cents, 1879 (KM 4, 5, 6). *The 1879 10-Cents, very fine with scratches on obv, the 1884A 10-Cents and the two 20-Cents extremely fine, the 50-Cents fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *185 **French Cochinchina:** Silver Essai 50-Cents, 1879A, Rev mint mark "A" between anchors, "ESSAI" below "CENT" (KM E11). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2000-2400 Realised: _____

FRENCH INDO CHINA

- *186 **French Indo-China:** Protectorate: Copper-Nickel Essai 1-Sapeque 1887, without mint mark, 16-sided (KM E1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 187 **French Indo-China:** Bronze 1 Sapeque (7), 1888, 1892, 1894A, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1902 (KM 6). *The 1888 and 1894 uncirculated, the others very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

- *188 **French Indo-China:** Zinc 1/4-Cents (4), 1941, 1942, 1943 and 1944 (KM 25), the 1941 is a contemporary counterfeit, the 1944 very fine and rare, the others very fine. Bronze 1/2-Cent (2), 1935 and 1940 (KM 20). *Very fine and uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-330 Realised: _____
- 189 **French Indo-China:** Bronze 1-Cent (47), 1885,1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 (2 varieties: with and without mint mark), 1922, 1923 (2 mint mark varieties), 1926, 1927, 1931 (3) (1 with Wing privy mark, 2 with Torch privy mark). 1937, 1938, 1939; Zinc 1-Cent 1941; Aluminium 1-Cent, 1943. (KM 1, 7, 8, 12.1, 12.3, 24.3, 26). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine, more than 10 pieces uncirculated.*(44pcs)
Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- *190 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel Essai 1-Cent, 1897A (KM E6). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *191 **French Indo-China:** Bronze Piefort Essai 1-Cent, 1908, privy mark and "BRONZE ESSAI" on edge (KM PE1). *Toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 192 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel 5-Cents (3), 1937, 1938 and 1939; Aluminium 5-Cents (3), 1943, 1946 and 1946B. (KM 18, 18.1a, 27, 30.1, 30.2). *Very fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$20-25 Realised: _____
- *193 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel Piefort Essai 5-Cents, 1923 (KM PE2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *194 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel Piefort Essai 5-Cents, 1923 (KM PE2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 195 **French Indo-China:** Silver 10-Cents (31), 1885, 1888, 1892, 1896 (Torch privy mark), 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1916, 1917, 1920 (without mint mark), 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1937. Nickel or Copper-Nickel 10-Cents, 1939, 1940, 1941S. Aluminium 10-Cents, 1945 (KM 2, 2a, 9, 14, 16.1, 21.1, 21.1a, 28.1). *Very fine to uncirculated, mostly extremely fine or better, a nice group including all the key dates.* (35pcs)
Estimate: US\$1800-2200 Realised: _____
- *196 **French Indo-China:** Nickel Essai 10-Cents, 1937, "ESSAI" above "10" on rev (KM E29). Reflective surfaces and partial wire edge. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *197 **French Indo-China:** Aluminium Piefort Essai 10-Cents, 1945, "ESSAI" above "CENT" on rev (KM PE4). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

198 **French Indo-China:** Silver 20-Cents (23), 1885, 1892, 1894 (2), 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1916, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1928, 1930, 1937. Nickel or Copper-Nickel 10-Cents (3), 1939 (2), 1941. Aluminium 10-Cents (2), 1945 and 1945B (KM 3, 3a, 10, 15, 17.1, 17.2, 23, 23a.1, 23a.2, 29.1, 29.2). *Mostly fine to extremely fine, several uncirculated, the key dates: 1896 and 1898 extremely fine, 1908 and 1909 fine.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$1500-1800 Realised: _____

*199 **French Indo-China:** Silver Proof 20-Cents, 1889A (KM 3). *Brilliant mint state, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

*200 **French Indo-China:** Aluminium Piefort Essai 20-Cents, 1945, "ESSAI" above "CENT" or rev (KM PE5). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

201 **French Indo-China:** Silver 50-Cents (4), 1885, 1895, 1936; Copper-Nickel 50-Cents, 1946 (KM 4, 4a.2, 31). *The 1936 uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____

*202 **French Indo-China:** Silver Proof 50-Cents, 1889 (KM 3). *Edge knock on obv, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2500-3000 Realised: _____

*203 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel Essai 50-Cents, 1946, "ESSAI" right of date on obv (KMPE7). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____

204 **French Indo-China:** Silver Piastre (10), 1885, 1886 (2), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1931 (KM 32.2). Copper-Nickel Piastre, 1947 (KM 32.2). *The last two extremely fine, the others very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-80 Realised: _____

*205 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel Essai Piastre, 1946, "ESSAI" left of date on obv, reeded security edge (KM E42). *Lightly toned uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____

*206 **French Indo-China:** Copper-Nickel Piefort Essai Piastre 1947, "ESSAI" left of date on obv (KM PE8). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

207 **French Indo-China:** Silver Half-Tael, ND (1943), Chinese character "Fu" (Bruce 1.2; L & M 434). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

CAMBODIA/KAMPUCHEA

208 **Copper Type Pe:** Obv. bird with chinese characters "Ji"(KM2). *Good very fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

20

209 **Silver Type Pe :** Obv. small crab (KM5). *Very fine and scarce.* (12pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

210 **Ang Dong:** Copper and billon 1-Att (3), 1-Pe and 2-Pe (KM1 (3), 2, 7 (3), 26). *Very fine or better.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*211 **Cambodia:** Tical CS1208 (1847) (KM36). *Uneven rim otherwise good very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*212 **Ang Dong (1841-1859):** Silver Tical, CS1208 (1847) (KM 37). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____

*213 **Ang Dong:** Silver Tical, CS1208 (1847) (KM 37). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*214 **Norodom I (1859-1905):** Silver 50-Centimes 1860 (KM 45.1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

BURMA/MYANMAR

*215 **Arakan: Thado (1645-1652):** Silver 1-Tanka, CS1007 (1645) 10.29g (R&S 7.22a, Mitch2544). *Flan crack. good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*216 **Arakan: Sanda Thudhamma (1652-1684):** Silver 1-Tanka, CS1014 (1652) 10.01g (KM13, R&S 7.23a, Mitch 2546-49). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*217 **Arakan: Sanda Thudhamma:** Silver 1-Tanka, CS1014 (1652) 10.00g (KM13, R&S 7.23a, Mitch 2546-49). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*218 **Arakan: Sanda Wijaya (1710-1731):** Silver 1-Tanka, CS1072 (1710) 9.87g (KM17, R&S 7.26a, Mitch 2250). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*219 **Arakan: Apaya Maha Raja (1764-1773):** Silver 1-Tanka, CS1126 (1764) 9.87g (KM24, R&S 7.32, Mitch 2559). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*220 **Arakan, Kingdom of Amarapura:** Mintayagyi Paya (1782-1819): Silver 1-Tanka, CS1146 (1784) 10.63g (KM29, R&S 7.38, Mitch 2562). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*221 **Arakan, Kingdom of Amarapura:** Mintayagyi Paya Silver 1-Tanka, CS1146 (1784) 10.49g variety with : at end of third line of legend (KM29, R&S 7.38, Mitch 2562). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *222 **Arakan, Kingdom of Amarapura:** Mintayagyi Paya: Silver 1-Tanka, CS1146 (1784) 10.63g (KM 28.1, R&S 7.39, Mitch 2817). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 223 **Coinage of Arakan(AD 1500-1800):** Obv. & rev. 1146 Khu, Amarapura, Hsin byu mya, Shin naing ngan(1784AD. Amarapura, Kingdom of the Lord of many White Elephants.) 32mm.(R&S 7.40). *Drilled hole, otherwise very fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *224 **Kingdom of Funan:** Srikshetra Silver Pyu coinage (2), Obv Damaru symbol, Rev temple 2.85g, 0.01g (R&S xx, Mitch 2624 for type). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *225 **Kingdom of Funan:** Silver 1-Unit, Obv sun, Rev temple (Mitch 5246-51). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *226 **Kingdom of Funan:** Srikshetra Silver Pyu coinage, Obv Damaru symbol, Rev temple (R&S 3.1, Mitch 2628). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *227 **Kingdom of Funan:** Srikshetra Silver Pyu coinage, Obv Damaru symbol, Rev temple (R&S 3.5, Mitch 2620). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- *228 **Coinage of Harikela(AD 680-800):** Silver-Unit & 1/8-Unit, 1st obv. humped bull seated left, above brahmi "Harikela", rev. axial pole (yupa) in temple, above sun & moon(R&S 3.25).2nd obv.humped bull seated right, rev.axial pole in temple (Unlisted). *Very fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 229 **Mindon (1853-1878):** Silver 1-Pe (3), Silver 1-Mu, all BE1214 (1853) (KM 6.1, 7.1). *Very fine or better.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *230 **Mindon:** 1-Mat, 1-Kyat (Rupee) (2), BE1214 (1853). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 231 **Puy Coinage:** 200-400A.D, Silver Unit & 1/4 Unit, obv.Bhadrapiṭha emblem, rev.Srivatsa(R&S 3.1,3.2). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *232 **Kingdom of Srikshetra:** Full-unit, Bhadrapiṭha, rev.srivatsa shell within (RS3.1). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *233 **Pegu tin/lead coinage:** C.17th-18th century, obv. Lion (Chinthe) facing right, dia.35mm (Unlisted in Robinson). *Patination on both sides. Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *234 **Bodawpaya copper coin:** 18th century, obv. two fish on a plain ground, rev. Burmese inscription, "1143 khu tabodwel la byi gyaw 14th" (14 days of the waning moon in the month of Tabdwe in the 1143 BE = 10th February 1782 AD). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 235 **Bronze opium weight:** "Elephant with pagoda" motif, 19th century, weight:4.7g, height:18mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *236 **Bronze opium weight:** "Elephant" motif (2), 19th century, weight: 5.1 & 5.2g, height: 15mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *237 **Bronze opium weight:** "Horse" motif, 19th century, weight: 5.8g, height: 16mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *238 **Bronze opium weight:** "Horse" motif, 19th century, weight: 9.2g, height: 20mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 239 **Bronze opium weight:** "Rabbit" motif, 18-19th Century, weight: 10.5g, height: 20mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-15 Realised: _____
- *240 **Bronze opium weight:** "Dog" motif, 19th century, weight: 13.3g, height: 17mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 241 **Bronze opium weight:** "Dog" motif, 19th century, weight: 13.4g, height: 20mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *242 **Bronze opium weight:** "Rabbit" motif, 19th century, weight: 22.8g, height: 16mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *243 **Bronze opium weight:** "Horse" motif, 19th century, weight: 26.2g, height: 31mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *244 **Bronze opium weight:** "Elephant" motif, 19th century, weight: 34.9g, height: 25mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *245 **Bronze opium weight:** "Elephant" motif, 19th century, weight: 64.8gm, height: 31mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *246 **Bronze opium weight:** "Duck" (Hinthā) motif, 18th-19th century, weight: 790g, height: 95mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *247 **Bronze opium weight:** "Lion" (Sing) motif, 19th century, weight: 1400g, height: 122mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- *248 **Bronze opium weight:** "Duck" (Hinthā) motif, 18th-19th century, decorative handle, weight: 1600g, height: 120mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

THAILAND

- 249 **Ayuthia Period:** 1/4-Baht, elephant and conch shell 3.5g, 1/8-Baht, 1.81g, drilled, post-Narai Period, 1/8-Baht, 2.02g, Rama III, 1/8-Baht, P'ra Nang Klao, Rama IV, 1/8-Baht, Pra Tao, and an unidentified early silver Pot Duang, 3.3g (Mitch2712, /, 2866, 2882, 2891, -). *Except as noted fine or better, some scarce.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 250 **Silver Pot Duang:** 1-Baht (7), Rama I, Unalom (2), Rama II, Krut, Rama III, Prasat, Rama IV, Mongkut (3) (KM 13, 19, 46, 137.1). *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *251 **Ayuthay Period (1732-58):** Brass Pee with bird design. (These coins were small change produced in the reign of King Baromkot because of a lack of cowrie shell coins). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *252 **Ayuthay Period (1732-58):** Brass Pee with crab design. (These coins were small change produced in the reign of King Baromkot because of a lack of cowrie shell coins). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *253 **Ayuthay Period (1732-58):** Brass Pee with tortoise design. (These coins were small change produced in the reign of King Baromkot because of a lack of cowrie shell coins). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *254 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Unit, Obv Srivatsa temple, Rev wheel of law (cf Mitch 5208). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *255 **Kingdom of Dvaravati:** Silver Unit, Obv Sankh shell, Rev Srivatsa temple, (R&S 3.10, Mitch 2580). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *256 **Daravati Kingdom (6th - 11th century).** Silver coin, 19mm, obv: Flowers in vase. Rev: Sri Dvaravati. Weight: 1.5g *About very fine & very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 257 **Daravati Kingdom (6th - 11th century).** Lead/Tin coinage. Obv: Big conch shell. Rev: Sri-Wat-Sa. Diameter: 36mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *258 **Kingdom of Daravati (190-550 AD).** Lead/tin coinage. Obv: Seating goat facing left, Rev: Sri-Wat-Sa (Hair on the chest of vishnu). Diameter: 40mm (Unlisted in Robinson). *Very fine and patinated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *259 **Daravati Kingdom (6th - 11th century).** Silver coin, 21mm, obv: Bull facing left. Rev: Sri Dvaravati. Weight: 2.6g *About very fine & very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 260 **Daravati Kingdom (6th - 11th century).** Small silver coins (20). Obv: Sri-Wat-Sa (Hair on the chest of Vishnu), (Robinson 3.3). *Very fine.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *261 **Kingdom of Funnan(190-550 AD):** Gold-Unit, obv Phra-Athit-Uthai(The Rising Sun), rev. Sri-War-Sa(Hair on the chest of Vishnu). Weight: 4.8g. *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-850 Realised: _____
- 262 **Kingdom of Funnan(190-550 AD):** Silver Unit & 1/4 unit (2), obv. Phra-Athit-Uthai(The Rising Sun), rev. Sri-War-Sa(Hair on the chest of Vishnu). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *263 **Kingdom of Funnan(190-550 AD):** Silver Unit ,obv Phra-Athit-Uthai(The Rising sun with a pellet in centre). Rev: Sri-War-Sa (Hair on the chest of Vishnu). *Very fine & very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *264 **Lead/tin coinage, Obv: Sir-Wat-Sa (Hair on the chest of vishnu).** Rev: Sun rising. Diameter: 40mm. (Unlisted). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 265 **The Lan Chang Kingdom.** Bronze "Tiger Tongue", (Hoi Money)(5), 17th century. Stripe design along top and border. *All very fine & patinated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *266 **The Lan Chang Kingdom.** Bronze "Tiger Tongue", (Hoi Money)(5), 17th century. Stripe design along top and border. *All very fine & patinated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 267 **Kingdom of Lannathai (Chieng mai) (AD 1296-1556)** Silver Chiang Money. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *268 **Southern Thailand (Patalung), tin coinage.** Round tin coin: lion & deer. Diameter: 30mm. (Unlisted). *Miss cast & very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised: _____
- *269 **Southern Thailand (Patalung), tin coinage.** Round big tin coin. Diameter: 70mm. (Unlisted). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *270 **Khmer Kingdoms (AD 1000-1400).** Stone mould for casting ear-ring money. 120 x 60 x 20mm *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____
- *271 **Kingdom of Srivijaya:** Silver 1/2-Unit (3), ND c680-1250 Mitch 5339). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *272 **Rama IV:** Silver 1/16-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y7). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- | | | | |
|------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| *273 | Rama IV: Silver 1/8-Baht, 1/4-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y8, 9). <i>Very fine and extremely fine.</i> (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____ | 288 | Decimal Coinage: Bronze 1-Satang, RS127, BE2458, 2461, 2462, 2463,2469, 2472, 2478, 2480, 2484 (1908-1941) (KM35, 50, 51, 54). <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____ |
| *274 | Rama IV: Silver 1/2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y10.1). <i>Extremely fine, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____ | 289 | Decimal Coinage: Nickel 5-Satang, RS129,BE2456,BE2478(1910-1935)(KM36). Nickel 10-Satang, RS129,BE2461,2463(1910-1920) (KM37). <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____ |
| *275 | Rama IV: Silver 1-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y11). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____ | 290 | Decimal Coinage: Silver 1/4-Baht ,BE2460(1917) (KM43a). <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____ |
| *276 | Rama IV: Silver 2-Baht, ND (1860) (KM Y12). <i>Extremely fine with attractive tone.</i>
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____ | 291 | Decimal Coinage: Silver 1/2-Baht, AH2463(1920) (KM44a). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____ |
| *277 | Rama V: Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (1868) (KM Y28). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____ | 292 | Decimal Coinage: Silver 1-Baht, BE2459(1916) (KM45). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____ |
| *278 | Rama V: Silver 1/8-Baht, ND (1876-1902) (KM Y32). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____ | 293 | Decimal Coinage: Tin 10-Satang, BE2500(1957) (KM79b). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____ |
| *279 | Rama V: Silver 1/8-Baht, RS124 (1905) (KM Y32a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____ | 294 | Decimal Coinage: Tin 1/4-Baht, BE2489(1946) (KM66). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____ |
| *280 | Rama V: Silver 1/4-Baht, ND (1876-1902) (KM Y33). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____ | 295 | Pattern: Copper-Nickel 5-Baht similar to KM98, BE2515(1972) (KM Pn58)Never been put in circulation due to unfavorable design. <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____ |
| *281 | Rama V: Silver 1/4-Baht, RS127 (1908) (KM Y33a). <i>Uncirculated, toned.</i>
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____ | *296 | Rama IX (1946-date): Gold Proof 4,000-Baht, BE 2524 (1981), International Year of the Child (KM Y153). Without capsule. <i>Mint state.</i>
Estimate: US\$270-320 Realised: _____ |
| *282 | Rama V: Silver 1-Baht, ND (1876-1902) (KM Y34). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____ | 297 | Red Cross: Silver medal, 30mm.. <i>Very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised: _____ |
| *283 | Rama VI: Silver 1/4-Baht, BE2467 (1924), Silver 1/2-Baht, BE2462 (1919), 1-Baht (2), BE2459, 2460 (1916, 1917) (KMY 43, 44, 45). <i>All uncirculated.</i> (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____ | 298 | Chakri Dynasty: White Metal Medal (2), Obv: warrior riding elephant into battle. Rev: Thai inscription. <i>Both uncirculated and toned.</i> (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____ |
| 284 | Rama VII: Silver 1/4-Baht, BE2472 (1929), Silver 1/2-Baht, BE2472 (1929), minor coins mostly of later kings in silver (4) and base metals (5), and two silver commemoratives of Rama IX. <i>Mostly uncirculated.</i> (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____ | MALAYA – BRITISH BORNEO | |
| *285 | Bullet Coinage: Silver 1/8-Baht (Fuang) (4), 1-Baht (2). <i>Generally very fine.</i> (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____ | *299 | George VI: Bronze Proof 1/2-Cent 1940(KM1). <i>Rare. Proof.</i>
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: _____ |
| *286 | Regular Coinage: Silver 1/8-Baht (Fuang) ,RS121(1902) (KM32a). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____ | *300 | George VI: Bronze Proof 1-Cent , 1939(KM2). <i>Rare. Proof.</i>
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: _____ |
| 287 | Regular Coinage: Copper 4-Att , CS1238(1876) (KM20). <i>Uncirculated.</i>
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____ | *301 | George VI: Silver Proof 5-Cents, 1939(KM3). <i>Rare. Proof.</i>
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____ |

- 302 **George VI:** Silver Proof 10-Cents, 1939(KM4). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *303 **George VI:** Silver Proof 20-Cents, 1939 (KM5). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *304 **Queen Elizabeth II:** Bronze Proof 1-Cent, 1956 (KM5). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *305 **Queen Elizabeth II:** Cu Ni Proof 5-Cents, 1953 (KM1). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- *306 **Queen Elizabeth II:** Cu-Ni Proof 10-Cents, 1953 (KM2). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- *307 **Queen Elizabeth II:** Cu-Ni Proof 20-Cents, 1954 (KM3). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- *308 **Queen Elizabeth II:** Cu-Ni Proof 50-Cents, 1954 (KM4.1). Rare. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- 309 **Queen Elizabeth II:** Error Cu-Ni 50-Cents with incomplete security edge, 1961 (KM4.1). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *310 **Malaya & British North Borneo:** Proof Copper 1-Cent 1962, Cu-Ni Proof 5- & 10-Cents 1953, 20- and 50-Cents 1954 (KM6,1,2, 3,4.1). Rare. *Proof.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$1500-1800 Realised: _____
- *311 **Malaya & British North Borneo:** Proof Silver 10-Cents 1953, 20-Cents 1954 (only four pieces known for these two silver coins, unrecorded). Proof Bronze 1-Cent 1962, Cu-Ni 5-& 10-Cents 1953, 10-& 50-Cents 1954, Bronze 1-Cent 1956 and Cu-Ni 10-Cents 1956 (KM6,1,2,4,1,5). A beautiful 9 piece set. *Proof and extremely rare.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$15000-18000 Realised: _____
- *312 **Perak, Animal Currency:** Tin Monkey, height: 40mm., width: 39mm, weight: 34.8g(unlisted in SS). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *313 **Perak, Animal Currency:** Tin Cockerel (Ayam), height: 35mm., width: 38mm, weight: 8.4g (unlisted in SS). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *314 **Perak, Animal Currency:** Tin Crocodile (Buaya), length: 46mm, weight: 2.4g (unlisted in SS). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *315 **Perak, Animal Currency:** Tin Tortoise(Kura Kura), lovely design on the tortoise shell, length: 70mm, width: 30mm, weight: 31g (unlisted in SS). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *316 **Tin Hat Money:** Obv. an ornamental design representing the leaf of mangosteen tree, weight:650mm, height:36mm, width top:40mm, width base:64mm. *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *317 **Tin Hat Money:** weight:720mm, height:40mm, width top:40mm, width base:70mm. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- 318 **Kelantan:** Tin Pitis, obv. in Arabic "Khalifatul Muminin" (Ruler of the faithful), rev. in Arabic "Duriba Sanat 1256" (Minted in the Year 1256A.H) (KM4, SS.9, P183). *Fine to very fine (some missing cast).* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 319 **Trengganu:** Tin Jokoh, obv. Chinese characters "Hiap Hin Kong Si" (SS.38, P111). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

MALAYSIA

- *320 **Trengganu:** Mid-18th century tin money tree with seven coins on branches, length: 155mm, weight: 25.9g. Unrecorded and very rare. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- 321 **Penang:** EIC Uniface Copper Pice, ND (1786) (3), 1-Cent 1810 (8), 1/2-Cent 1810 (Scho 973, 977, 978a). *Fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- 322 **Johor, Gold Kupang 1623-1677:** Obverse: Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah. Reverse: Khalifatul Muminin (in arabic). Approx. .6gms Octagonal & Scarce. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *323 **Johor, Gold Mas 1623-1677:** Obverse: Sultan Abdul Jalil Shah. Reverse: Khalifatul Muminin (in arabic). Approx. 2.45gms Octagonal & Rare. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____
- *324 **Johor:** Tin "Fish" money, weight: 19.2gm, length: 120mm, width:65mm. Very rare. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- *325 **Johor:** Tin "Cannon" money, weight: 540gm, length: 215mm. *Fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____
- 326 **25th Anniversary of Independence:** 1982 coin set comprising 500-Ringgit gold, 25-Ringgit silver and 1-Ringgit cupro-nickel, cased and certificate, mintage of 4,000 sets(KM32-34,PS10). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

- 327 **25th Anniversary of Independence:** 1982 coin set comprising 500-Ringgit gold, 25-Ringgit silver and 1-Ringgit cupro-nickel, cased and certificate, mintage of 4,000 sets(KM32-34, PS10). *Proof.*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *328 **Perak, Animal currency:** Tin "cockerel" with base, 18th century, weight: 75gm, height: 50mm, length:95mm(SS58). Very rare. *Very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised: _____

SARAWAK

- *329 **James Brooke, Rajah (1841-68):** Keping: Copper Token, AH1247, Obv badger above "J. B" and "S EPT. 24 1841 (Accession Date)", Rev Arabic legend and date. (KM Tn1). *Good fine, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$850-1000 Realised: _____
- 330 **Sarawak:** 1/2-Cent 1870, 1-Cent 1870 and 20-Cents 1900 (KM5, 6 &10) *Very fine* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 331 **James Brooke, Rajah (1841-68)** and Charles J.Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917): Copper 1/4-Cents (3), 1863, 1870 and 1896H; Copper 1/2-Cent (4), 1863, 1870, 1879 and 1896H; Copper 1-Cent (20), 1863, 1870, 1879, 1886, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890H, 1891, 1891H, 1892H, 1893H, 1894H, 1896H, 1897H (KM 1, 4, 2, 5, 3, 6, 7). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (27pcs)
 Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- 332 **C.V. Brooke, Rajah (1917-46):** Bronze 1/2-Cent, 1933H; Copper-Nickel 1-Cent, 1920H; Bronze 1-Cent (4), 1927H, 1929H, 1930H, 1937H (KM 20, 12, 18). *The 1937H uncirculated, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (6pcs)
 Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised: _____
- *333 **C.V. Brooke Rajah:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1941H (KM18). Rare. *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised: _____
- *334 **C.V. Brooke, Rajah:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1941H (KM 18). *Extremely fine, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *335 **C.J. Brooke, Rajah (1868-1917):** Silver 5-Cents (5), 1900H, 1908H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM 8). *The 1915H uncirculated and scarce, the others good very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
 Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____
- 336 **C.V. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 5- and 10-Cents, 1920H. Copper-Nickel 5-Cents 1927, 10-Cents (2), 1920H. 1934H (KM 13, 15, 14, 16). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
 Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- 337 **C.J. Brooke Rajah:** Silver 10-Cents (6), 1900H, 1906, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H, 1915H (KM 9). *The 1900H and 1910H uncirculated, the others extremely fine.* (6pcs)
 Estimate: US\$330-400 Realised: _____

- 338 **C. V. Brooke Rajah:** 10-Cents, 1913H (KM9). Very scarce. *Good extremely fine.*
 Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *339 **C.V. Brooke, Rajah:** Copper-Nickel 10-Cents 1927H (KM 16). *A specimen strike, uncirculated and very rare.*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 340 **C. V. Brooke Rajah:** 20-Cents, 1910H (KM10). Scarce. *Good very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- *341 **C.J. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents, 1915 (KM 10). *Extremely fine, rare.*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 342 **C.J. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents (5), 1900H, 1906H, 1910H, 1911H, 1913H (KM 10). *Generally extremely fine.* (5pcs)
 Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- 343 **C. V. Brooke Rajah:** 20-Cents, 1927H (KM17a). Very scarce. *About uncirculated.*
 Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 344 **C.V. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 20-Cents (2), 1920H and 1927H. Silver-50-Cents, 1927H (KM 17, 17a, 19). *The two 20-Cents very fine, the 50-Cents extremely fine.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *345 **C.J. Brooke Rajah:** Silver 50-Cents, 1900H (KM11). *Extremely fine.*
 Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *346 **Sarawak:** 50-Cents 1900H (KM 11). *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *347 **Sarawak:** 50-Cents 1900H& 1927H (KM 11 & 12). *Good very fine* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *348 **C.J. Brooke, Rajah:** Silver 50-Cents, 1906H (KM 11). *Very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *349 **Sarawak:** 50-Cents 1906H (KM 11). *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

SINGAPORE

- 350 **Singapore: Republic** (1965-date): Proof Sets (3), 1975 (2), 1976 (KM PS7(2), PS9). *Mint state, in cases of issue.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 351 **Singapore:** Silver Proof Set, 1986, Dollar to Cent (KM PS19). *Mint state, in case of issue.* (6pcs)
 Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

- *352 **25th Anniversary of Singapore's Independence:** Commemorative proof coin set in case comprising of \$500 platinum (1oz.), \$250 gold(1oz.) & \$10 silver(1oz.). Limited mintage of 1000 sets only, date of issue 24th July 1990. Issue price was US\$1450(KM95,96,97). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____
- *353 **Singold Lunar Series:** 1990 Singold Horse, 12 troy oz. of 999.9 fine gold, 65mm, mintage of 50 pieces only. Proof and rare. Issue price was US\$7200. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$5000-6000 Realised: _____
- 354 **Singold Lunar Series:** 1991 Singold Goat cased set comprising 1oz, 1/2oz, 1/4oz, 1/10oz & 1/20oz, 999.9 fine gold, limited mintage of 250 sets. Issue price was US\$1200. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____
- 355 **Singapore Lion Gold:** 1991 cased set comprising 1oz, 1/2oz, 1/4oz, 1/10oz & 1/20oz, 999.9 fine gold, mintage of 2500 sets. Issue price was US\$1135(KM87-91,PS29). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____
- *356 **Singapore Lion Gold:** 1991 cased set comprising 1oz, 1/2oz, 1/4oz, 1/10oz & 1/20oz, 999.9 fine gold, mintage of 2500 sets. Issue price was US\$1135(KM87-91,PS29). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____
- 357 **Singapore Lion Gold:** 1992 cased set comprising 1oz, 1/2oz, 1/4oz, 1/10oz & 1/20oz, 999.9 fine gold, mintage of 2000 sets. Issue price was US\$1140(KM108-112,PS32). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____
- 358 **Singapore Lion Gold:** 1992 cased set comprising 1oz, 1/2oz, 1/4oz, 1/10oz & 1/20oz, 999.9 fine gold, mintage of 2000 sets. Issue price was US\$1140(KM108-112, PS32). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____
- 359 **Lunar Series:** 1990, \$500 "Year of the Horse" gold proof coin, cased and certificate, mintage 5,000 pieces. Issue price was US\$515(KM76). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____
- 360 **Lunar Series:** 1990, \$500 "Year of the Horse" gold proof coin, cased and certificate, mintage 5,000 pieces. Issue price was US\$515(KM76). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____
- 361 **Lunar Series:** 1991, \$500 "Year of the Goat" gold proof coin, cased and certificate, mintage 5,000 pieces. Issue price was US\$510(KM85). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____
- 362 **Lunar Series:** 1992, \$500 "Year of the Monkey" gold proof coin, cased and certificate, mintage 5,000 pieces. Issue price was US\$510(KM93). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____

- 363 **Lunar Series:** 1993, \$250 "Year of the Rooster" gold proof coin, cased and certificate, mintage 10,000 pieces. First issue of the new series. Issue price was US\$680(KM114). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- 364 **Lunar Series:** 1990, 5 oz. silver proof, 65mm, mintage of 1,000 pieces, cased and certificate. Issue price was US\$120. *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- 365 **10th Anniversary of Independence:** 1965-75, \$100 commemorative gold proof coin. Only 3,000 pieces in mintage (KM12). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 366 **Victoria:** Bronze 1/4-Cent, 1889 (KM14). Full mint lustre & very scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____
- *367 **Straits Settlements:** Copper Proof 1/4-Cent 1891 (KM14). *Proof issue only, rare.*
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- 368 **Straits Settlements:** 1/4-Cent 1884, 1/2-Cent 1845, 5-Cents 1881 and 50-Cents 1903 (KM 7a, 2, 10 & 23). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 369 **Victoria:** Bronze 1/2-Cent, 1889 (KM15). Full mint lustre & very scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____
- 370 **Straits Settlements:** Copper Proof 1-Cent 1891 (KM16 for type). *Proof and rare.*
Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised: _____
- 371 **Victoria:** Bronze 1-Cent, 1897 (KM16). Very scarce. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *372 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1873 (KM 10). *Good very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- *373 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents 1873 (KM10). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____
- 374 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1889 (KM10). Very scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised: _____
- 375 **Victoria:** Silver 5-Cents, 1896(KM10). Very scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- 376 **George V:** Silver 5-Cents, 1920 (KM31). *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- 377 **George V:** Cu-Ni 5-Cents, 1920 (KM34). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$70-85 Realised: _____
- 378 **Victoria:** Silver 5-cents 1902 & 1903 (KM20).
Very fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- 379 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1871(KM11). *Very scarce. About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 380 **Victoria:** Silver 10-Cents, 1899 (KM11). *Very scarce. Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *381 **Edward VII:** Silver 10-Cents, 1902(KM21). *Rare. Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 382 **Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents 1883, 20-Cents 1890H & 50-Cents 1896 (clean)(KM 11,12 & 13). *Generally very fine* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *383 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1871 (KM12). *Extremely fine. Key date and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1600-1800 Realised: _____
- 384 **Straits Settlements:** Silver Proof 20-Cent 1879H (KM12). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$4000-5000 Realised: _____
- 385 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1896 (KM12). *Very scarce. About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
- 386 **Victoria:** Silver 20-Cents, 1898 (KM12). *Toned & very scarce. Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised: _____
- *387 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1893 (KM13). *Rare. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- 388 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents, 1896 (KM13). *Very scarce. Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-225 Realised: _____
- *389 **Straits Settlements:** 50-Cents 1897H (KM 13). *Scarce date about extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *390 **Victoria:** Silver 50-Cents 1898, Edward VII, 1902 (KM 13, 23). *About very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 391 **Straits Settlements:** 50-Cents 1900(KM 13). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 392 **Straits Settlements:** Coins in Silver (5) and base metal (1), together with coins of Hong Kong (5), and Palestine (3). *Varied state.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *393 **Singapore – Straits Settlements:** Royal and Ancient Order of Buffaloes, enamel membership badge, red green and yellow enamel, R.A.O.B G.L.E SINGAPORE around lion(!?) and palm tree, with black suspension ribbon and brooch, together with a Singaporean bronze Independence medal, 1963. *Good very fine, first illustrated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- Britannia Series**
- *394 **British Trade Dollar:** 1895B (KM T5) *Very fine and scarce*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *395 **British Trade Dollar:** 1895 without 'B' (KM T5) *Good very fine and scarce*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *396 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1895 (KM T5). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 397 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1895B (KM T5). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *398 **British Trade Dollar:** 1896B (KM T5) *Good very fine and scarce*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 399 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1896B (KM T5). *Cleaned, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____
- *400 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897B and 1898B(KM T5) *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *401 **British Trade Dollar:** 1899B (KM T5) *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *402 **British Trade Dollar:** 1900B(KM T5) *About uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 403 **British Trade Dollar:** 1901C (KM T5) *Nick on rim. A scarce date and uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *404 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1934B (KM T5). *Peripheral toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- 405 **British Trade Dollars:** BTD: Silver Dollar (2), 1897B and 1897/6B (KM T5). *About uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- 406 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1897/6B (KM T5). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$75-90 Realised: _____

- 407 **British Trade Dollar:** over date 1900B/00(KM T5) *Weak uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *408 **British Trade Dollar:** over date 1901B (KM T5) *About uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *409 **British Trade Dollar:** over date 1901C (KM T5) *About uncirculated and uncirculated, scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *410 **British Trade Dollar:** over date 1902B (KM T5) *Brilliant uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 411 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1901/1900 B and 1903/2 B (KM T5). *Both good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 412 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1904/898 B and 1904B with 0/0. (KM T5). *Good fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-85 Realised: _____
- 413 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1908/7 B and 1909/8 B (KM T5). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 414 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1913/2 B and 1929/1 B (KM T5). *Uncirculated and about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 415 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1897B, 1897, 1898B, 1898, 1900B, 1901B (KM T5). *Generally extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 416 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1899B, 1902B, 1903B (KM T5). *About uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- 417 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1907B, 1908B, 1909B, 1910B, 1911B, 1912B, 1913B, 1925 (KM T5). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 418 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1900 C, 1901 C and 1902 C (KM T5). *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 419 **British Trade Dollar:** BTD: 1929B, 1930B, 1930 (KM T5). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 420 **British Trade Dollar:** 1901B and 1902B (KM T5) *Toned uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 421 **British Trade Dollar:** 1903B and 1908B (KM T5) *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 422 **British Trade Dollar:** 1911B and 1929B (KM T5) *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 423 **British Trade Dollar:** 1930 and 1930B (KM T5) *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 424 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897, 1897B, 1898B and 1902B(3) (KM T5) *Good extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 425 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B and 1930 (KM T5) *Good extremely fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 426 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897, 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, 1901B, 1902B and 1903B (KM T5) *Good extremely fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 427 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897B (2), 1898B, 1899B, 1900B, and 1902B (KM T5) *Good extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 428 **British Trade Dollar:** 1897, 1897B, 1898B (2) and 1900B (2) (KM T5) *Good extremely fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *429 **British Trade Dollar:** overdate 1910/00B(KM T5) *About uncirculated and scarce*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

INDIA

- 430 **Alwar:** Silver Rupees (3), 1878, 1882, 1891 (KM 45, 46); Baroda: 1/4-Rupees (3), 2-Annas (1); Indore: 1/2-Anna, 1935 (KM 50). *Good very fine to about uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 431 **Nayakasa of Chitradurga:** c1690-1720, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Obv: Balakrishna seated with butter in hand, Rev: Sri Pra/Tapa Krishna/Raya in three lines, (MCI1-939, KM211). *Scarce. About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 432 **Gangas of Talkad:** 10th cent AD, Gold Pagoda, 3.8g, Obv: Caparisoned Elephant to Right, legend above "Chala", Rev: Ornamental Floral Scroll, (MCSI1-192). *Scarce. About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 433 **Independent Kingdom, Mysore:** 1761-1782 AD Gold Pagoda, Hyder Ali, 3.4g, Obv: Siva Parvathi seated, Rev: Persian legend "He" in Granular field, (MCSI1-1046). *Scarce. Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 434 **Independent Kingdom, Mysore:** 1810-1868 AD Gold Pagoda, Krishnaraja Wodeyar, 3.4g, Obv: Siva Parvathi seated, Rev: Nagari legend "Sri/Krishna/Raja" in 3 lines, (MCSII 1089). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 435 **Independent Kingdom, Mysore:** 1782-1799 AD, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Tipu Sultan, Obv: Persian legend/AM1221, Rev: Mint Patan, RY11 (KM129a). Scarce. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 436 **Independent Kingdom, Mysore:** 1810-1868 AD, Half Silver Rupee, Krishnaraja Wodeyar, Obv: Independent Kingdom, Mysore Shah Alam-II legend, Rev: Mint Mysore, (KM206). Rare. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 437 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand:** 1097-1110 AD, Quarter Diner gold, 1g, Sallakshanavarma deva, Obv: Lakshmi in a arch, Rev: Srimad Sallakshanavarmadeva, (Mitch 403). Scarce. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 438 **Independent Kingdom, Mysore:** 1810-1868 AD, Quarter Silver Rupees, Krishnaraja Wodeyar, (KM202, KM205). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 439 **Adoni, Nizams of Hyderabad:** 1748-1754 AD, Gold Pagoda, 3.3g, In the name of Ahmad Shah, Obv: Ahmad Shah, Rev: Imtiyazgadh. Rare. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 440 **Parthian:** 105-147 AD, Silver Drachm, Volgases-III, 3.64g, Obv: Rulers portrait to left, Rev: Greek legend, (Sellwood 78.x) *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- 441 **Sassanian:** 590-628 AD, Silver Drachm, Khusro-II, 3.89g, Obv: Rulers portrait to Left, all in a double bordered circle, Rev: Altar with attendants on 2 sides. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised: _____
- 442 **Chandellas of Bundelkhand:** 1097-1110 AD, Quarter Gold Diner, 1g, Sallakshanavarma deva, Obv: Lakshmi in a arch, Rev: Srimad Sallakshanavarmadeva, (Mitch 403). Scarce. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 443 **Colonial, Indo French:** 1693-1698 AD, 2 royalin (1 fanon), 1 royalin (1/2 fanon), silver, French, Obv: Hindu Crown, Rev: Fleur-De-Lis (KM c#132). Rare. *Very good to fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 444 **Later Guptas, Moinomoti:** 8th or 9th cent AD, Diner gold, Sridharanarata, Obv: King with Bow and Arrow, below 'Sri', Rev: Goddess, inscription (Mitch 4924). Rare. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$325-390 Realised: _____
- 445 **Later Guptas @ Harikela:** lot of 2pcs., 630-750 AD, Silver unit, Obv: Recumbent Bull, above Harikela in nagari, Rev: Trident with ornamental floral scroll. Rare. *Fine, irregular flan as usual.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____
- 446 **Independent Kingdom, Mysore:** 1810-1868 AD, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Krishnaraja Wodeyer, Obv: Siva Parvathi seated, Rev: Nagari legend "Sri/Krishna/Raja" in 3 lines, (MCSII 1089). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 447 **Nayakas of Chitradurga:** c1690-1720, Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Obv: Balakrishna seated with butter in hand, Rev: Sri Pra/Tapa Krishna/Raya in 3 lines, (M939/KM211). Scarce. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 448 **Independent Kingdom, Assam:** 1681-1696 AD, Silver Rupee, Gadahara Simha, Obv: Assamee legend, Rev: Assamee legend (KM30). Rare. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$125-1540 Realised: _____
- 449 **Temple Token:** 19th cent AD, Tola Size, 11.2g, Rama Tanka, Obv: Rama Sita Lakshmana, Hanuman, Rev: 8 rishis, pseudo script (Mitch 4722 type). Rare. *Good very fine, traces of mount removal.*
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____

EAST INDIA COMPANY

- *450 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. Group of 16 rupees, all with fixed year 17 (KM 40): 1190, 1191, 1192, 1196/24, 1198/26, 1199/26, 119(9)/27, 120(0)/27, 1202/31, 1203/30, 1203/31, 1206/34, 1207/35, 1208/36, 1211/39, 1212/40. *Very fine to good very fine.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$320-360 Realised: _____
- *451 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. Group of 20 rupees, all with fixed year 17 (KM 40, 41): 1213/41, 1214/42, 1215/43, 1216/44, 1217/45, 1218/45, 1218/46, 1219/46, 1219/47, 122(0)/47, 1220/48, 1221/48, 1221/49, 1222/49, 1223/49, 1224/49, 1225/49, 1226/49, 1228/49, 1229/49. *Very fine to good very fine.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *452 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. Half rupee, 1214/41 (Pr 281, KM 37). *Good very fine; one test mark; somewhat toned. Rare*
Estimate: US\$200-350 Realised: _____
- *453 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. Half rupee, 1224/49 (Pr 281, KM 37). *Very fine; rare.*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *454 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. Quarter rupee, 1212/40 (Pr 282, KM 34). *Good very fine and rare with full date.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *455 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. One-eighth rupee year 27 (Pr 283; KM 33); one-sixteenth rupee year 49 (Pr 284; KM 32). *Good very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____

- 456 **Bengal Presidency:** Benares mint. One-sixteenth rupee year 21 (Pr 284; KM 32). *Good very fine but with some encrustation. Rare*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *457 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Gold mohur, AH 1200, year 19 (Pr 36, KM 94). *About extremely fine, some minor adhesions, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1600-2000 Realised: _____
- *458 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Three fractions of a rupee struck in year 7 of Shah 'Alam II: quarter rupee, one-eighth rupee AH 1179, one-sixteenth rupee (Pr -, -, 98, -; KM 80.1, 81.1, 82.1). *Very fine to good very fine; quarter rupee rare with full date; others scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *459 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. One-sixteenth rupee, year 9 of Shah 'Alam II (Pr 101, KM 80.1); quarter rupee year 10, one-eighth rupee year 10, one-sixteenth rupee 118x/10 (Pr -, -, 102; KM 80.1, 81.1, 82.1). *Very fine and very scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *460 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Half rupee, 118x year 11 (Pr 119, KM 83.2), one-sixteenth rupee 118x year 11 (Pr -, KM 80.2). *Very fine and very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *461 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Four fractions of a rupee struck in year 12 of Shah 'Alam II: half rupee, quarter rupee, one-eighth rupee, one-sixteenth rupee (Pr 121, 124, 128, 132; KM 80.2, 81.2, 82.2, 83.2). *Very fine and very scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *462 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Four fractions of a rupee struck in year 15 of Shah 'Alam II: half rupee, quarter rupee, one-eighth rupee, one-sixteenth rupee (Pr -, 125, 129, 133; KM 80.2, 81.2, 82.2, -). *Very fine and very scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *463 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Two half rupees with fixed regnal year 19 of Shah 'Alam II, 1193 and 1194 (Pr 149; KM 83.3). *Good fine to very fine. Rare with full dates.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *464 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Five fractions of a rupee struck with fixed year 19 of Shah 'Alam II: half rupee, quarter rupee 119x, one-eighth rupee, one-sixteenth rupee, one thirty-second rupee (Pr 149-152, -; KM -, 80.3, 81.2, 82.3, 83.3). *Very fine; the last very rare, the others scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____
- *465 **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad. Quarter rupee with fixed year 19 of Shah 'Alam II of finer style than usual hand-struck rupees and probably partly machine-struck. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: _____
- *466 **Bengal Presidency:** Azimabad (Patna). Rupees in the name of Shah 'Alam II: years 7, 8, 9, 10 (Pr 104, 105, 106/7, 108; KM 19). *About very fine to very fine. Scarce* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *467 **Bengal Presidency:** Jahangirnagar (Dacca). Group of fractions of a rupee struck in the name of Shah 'Alam II: one-sixteenth rupee year 7; quarter rupee year 8, one-eighth rupee year 8, one-sixteenth rupee year 8; quarter rupee year 10. The issues of Jahangirnagar can be distinguished by the multi-rayed star or sun mintmark to the left of the regnal year. For comparison, see the illustration to KM648, a slightly earlier issue of the Nawabs of Bengal, in the Mughal listing. *Fine to very fine and very rare. Believed to be unpublished* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *468 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Rupee in the name of Farrukhsiyar, year 6 (Pr 30; KM 158). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *469 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Rupee in the name of Shah Jahan II, ahd (year one) (Pr 32; KM 160). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *470 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 6 (Pr 38; KM 163). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *471 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Three rupees in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 7, 9, 11 (Pr 39/40, 42, 43; KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *472 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Three rupees in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 12, 13, 15 (Pr 44, -, 46; KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 473 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Four rupees in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 19, 22, 23, 24 (Pr 50/51, -, KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$260-300 Realised: _____
- 474 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Four rupees in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 1155/25, 26, 29, 31 (Pr 53, -, -, 56; KM 163). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____
- *475 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Four rupees in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, years 3, 4, 5, 6 (Pr -, 65, 66, 67; KM 168). *Very fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$260-300 Realised: _____
- *476 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, 1168/ahd (year 1), (type not in Pr or KM). *Extremely fine and rare, especially with clear AH date.*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____

- 477 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Four rupees in the name of Alamgir II, 1170 year 2, years 4, 5, 9 (Pr 69, -, 72, 75; KM 176, 178). *Very fine and scarce* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$260-300 Realised: _____
- *478 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai. Machine-struck rupee struck at the Calcutta mint between 1810-13 (Pr 294; KM 224). *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *479 **Bombay Presidency:** Ahmadabad. Group of rupees in the name of Muhammad Akbar, AH 1233, 1236 (or 9), 1241; years 11, 12, 15; AH 1242, 1243, 1244, 1248 (KM 260). *Very fine*. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *480 **Madras Presidency:** Chinapatan. Rupees in the name of Aurangzeb, year 5x (Pr 118?: KM 300.25), and Shah Alam I, AH 1121/3 (Pr 121; KM 347.7). *Very fine, the latter scarce*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *481 **Madras Presidency:** Chinapatan. Rupee in the name of Farrukhsiyar, AH (11)25 year 2 (Pr 126; KM 377.23). *Extremely fine and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *482 **Madras Presidency:** Machhlipatan. Rupee in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1197 (Pr 292; KM 390). *Good very fine; usual scuff marks. Rare*
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____
- 483 **Madras Presidency:** Arkot coinage. Group of 12 Arkot rupees struck in the name of Alamgir II, year 6 (Pr 140, KM 384). *Very fine to extremely fine; some scuff marks*. (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- *484 **Madras Presidency:** Madras. Gold star pagoda (Pr 9; KM 303); two gold "three swami" pagodas (Pr 3b; KM 304); Bengal Presidency: Gold quarter mohur, Calcutta, "Murshidabad year 19" type (1793-1818) (Pr 64; KM 100). *Very fine to extremely fine*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 485 **Shah Alam II:** In the name of Shah Alam-II. 1199-1127 AD, Silver Rupee, 11.4g, Obv: Hami-Din type, Rev: RY27 (KM709). *Rare. Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 486 **Bengal Presidency:** Silver Rupees, Rev: RY9, RY6, RY3, RY7 (KM592). *Scarce Very fine to good very fine*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 487 **Bengal Presidency:** 1777-1793 AD, Silver Rupees, Obv: 1184 and 1189 in the name of Shah Alam-II, Rev: RY15, RY11 (KM754). *Fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 488 **Bengal Presidency:** 1777-1793 AD, Silver-Rupee, Obv: Yr 1205, In the name of Alamgir-II, Rev: RY19 fixed, (KM754.2). *Rare. Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 489 **Bengal Presidency:** 1777-1793 AD, Silver Rupee, Obv: In the name of Alamgir-II, Rev: RY19 fixed (KM754.2). *Rare. Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 490 **Bengal Presidency:** 1777-1793 AD, Silver Rupee, 11.4g, Obv: AH1229, In the name of Shah Alam-II, Machine Struck, Rev: RY17/49, (KM844). *Rare. Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
- 491 **Bengal Presidency:** 1777-1793 AD, 1/4-Silver Rupee, Rev: RY19 (KM752). *Scarce. Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- 492 **Bengal Presidency:** 1777-1793 AD, 1/4-Rupee Silver, Obv: In the name of Alamgir-II, Rev: RY16, RY12 & RY2, (KM752). *Scarce to Rare. Fine to very fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 493 **Bombay Presidency:** Rupee silver, milled, obv: In the name of Alamgir-II, rev: Year 1215/RY46 (KM c#678). *Scarce. Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 494 **Bengal Presidency:** 1/8-Rupee silver, Obv: In the name of Alamgir-II, Rev: RY12, RY6, RY15 (KM751). *Scarce. Fine to very fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- 495 **Madras Presidency:** Dub (20 cash) copper, Obv: Persian legend, Rev: Telugu legend for regulating dub, (KM c#532). *Rare. Very good, toned*.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 496 **Madras Presidency:** 1/2 Dub (10 cash) copper, Obv: Persian legend, Rev: Telugu legend for regulating dub (KM c#531). *Rare. Good, toned*.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

ANCIENT

- 497 **India:** One lot of small Silver Mashakas (approx 500). *Mixed condition*.
Estimate: US\$320-380 Realised: _____
- *498 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (50), a mixture of droplet and clipped flans. *Fair to fine*. (50pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *499 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (20), rectangular and round flans. *Fine to very fine*. (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *500 **Ancient:** Silver Punchmarked coins (40), rectangular and round flans. *Fine to very fine, some in need of cleaning*. (40pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

SULTANATE

- *501 **Sultans of Dehli: Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-86; 1266-87 AD).** Gold tanka, Dehli, year 671 (G/D155). *Extremely fine, slightly crimped*.
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

- *502 **Sultans of Dehli: Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-86; 1266-87 AD).** Gold tanka, Dehli, year 675 (G/D155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *503 **Sultans of Dehli: Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-86; 1266-87 AD).** Gold tanka, Dehli, year 678 (G/D155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 504 **Sultans of Dehli: Mu'izz al-Din Kaiqubad (AH 686-9; 1287-90 AD).** Group of ten silver tankas (G/D 178). *Very fine to good very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *505 **Sultans of Dehli: Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD).** Square gold tanka, Qila' Qutbabad, year 719 (G/D248). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- *506 **Sultans of Dehli: Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD).** Square silver tanka, Dar al-Islam, year 717 (G/D262). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *507 **Sultans of Dehli: Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD).** Square silver tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 718 (G/D261). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *508 **Sultans of Dehli: Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-20; 1316-20 AD).** Square silver tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 719 (G/D261). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *509 **Sultans of Bengal: Rukn al-Din 'Ali Mardan (AH 606?-609/10).** Silver horseman tanka, year 606 (G/B8). *Good fine and very rare. Some surface markings.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- *510 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Five silver sasnu: Zain al-'Abidin (AH 823-74) 2 x year 842 (G/K9; NR8); Hasan (AH 876-89) year 876 (G/K31; NR25); Muhammad (various reigns), with fixed year 842 9G/K42; NR32a); Ismail I (c.AH 945-7) (G/K95; NR62). *Very fine; scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- 511 **Sultans of Kashmir:** Silver sasnu in the name of the Dehli ruler Islam Shah Suri, year 957 (G/K108; NR68). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: _____
- *512 **Mughal. Jahangir and Nur Jahan:** Group of 5 rupees of Patna, year 22 (AH 1037) (KM 168.5). *Very fine. Scarce.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$320-360 Realised: _____
- *513 **Mughal. Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD).** Group of 15 rupees: Dar al-Khair Ajmir 1112/44; 1113/45, 1114/46, 1115/47; Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad 1098/30, 1102/34, (111)4/47, 1116/49; 'Alamgirpur year 4 (mint at top); Golkonda years 8, 9; Islamabad 1106/39, 1108/40; Junagadh 1117/49; Dar al Mulk Kabul 1102/34. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *514 **Mughal. Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-24; 1707-12):** Group of 10 rupees: 'Azimabad 1120/2, 1121/3; Bareli 1122/4; Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur 1119/ahd, 112x/5; Etaw. 1119/ahd, year 2; Dar al-Saltana Lahore 1119/ahd; Lakhnau years 2, 3. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *515 **Mughal. Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-31; 1713-19 AD).** Group of 18 rupees: Ahmadabad year 3; Mustaqir al Mulk Akbarabad year 4; Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad 1130/7; Arkot (112)7/4; 'Azimabad ahd (year 1); Mustaqir al-Mulk 'Azimabad 1126/3; Bareli 1129/6; Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur 1125/2, 1126/3; Etawa year 5, 1130/7; Farrukhabad year 7; Gwalior 1126/3, 1129/6, 1130/7; Khujista Bunyad 1129/6; Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad 1128/5, 1129/6. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____
- *516 **Mughal. Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-49 AD):** Group of 18 rupees: Dar al-Khair Ajmir year 5; Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad 1140/10; 'Azimabad year 28; Bareli 1135/5; Etawa years 9, 10, 1142/12, 1143/13, 1144/14, 1145/15, years 16, 17, 18; Farrukhabad 1160/29; Gwalior 1143/13, 1144/14; Sahrind year 30; Dar al-Fatwa Ujjain year 14. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____
- *517 **Mughal. Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-61; 1719-49 AD):** Group of 12 rupees of Etawa: ahd (year 1), years 4, 9, 1141/10, years 11, 12, 13, 1144/14, year 15, 16, 17, 18. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *518 **Marathas: Athni.** Group of ten rupees in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mostly dated 1181, two dated 1189 (see illustration to KM 84). *Extremely fine, some toning.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *519 **Rohillas:** Group of 12 rupees: Anwala 1184/11 (KM 16.2), Bisauli year 14, 1188/15 (KM 56.1); Muhammadnagar Tanda 1185/12, 1186/12 (KM 136.2) where listed under Awadh); Mustafabad 1184/12, (3) 1185/12, 1186/14 (2) (KM 126, various mintmarks); Nasrullanagar year 14 (KM 106). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *520 **Saharanpur:** Group of 11 rupees in the name of Shah 'Alam II: 1205/33, 1207/34, 1216/43, 1216/44, 1217/44 (2 var.), 1218/44, 1218/45 (3 var.), 1219/46, various mintmarks (KM 675). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

- *521 **Awadh:** Group of six rupees of Etawa: year 22 (KM 76.4), year 30 (KM 76.6), years 33, 34 (KM 76.7), year 33 with stylised fish and katar (not in KM), year 34 with another, uncertain symbol (not in KM). *Very fine to good very fine; a scarce and interesting group.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *522 **Bangash Nawabs of Farrukhabad:** Group of 15 rupees in the name of 'Alamgir II: 1169/2, 1170/3 (8), 117x/3, 1170/4, 1171/4 (3), 117x/4. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____
- *523 **Nawabs of Bengal:** Rupee of 'Azimabad in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1175/3 (KM 592); Murshidabad, fractions of rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, half rupee, year 6, quarter rupees years 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 (KM 452.2). *Very fine and some vary scarce.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *524 **Nawabs of Bengal:** Murshidabad, fractions of rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, one-eighth rupees years 1, 2, 3 (3), 4 (2), 6 (3); one-sixteenth rupees years 1, 2, 4(2), 6 (3); in the name of Shah 'Alam II, half rupee year 2, quarter rupee 1178/5, one-sixteenth rupees year 2, 4; contemporary forgery of a half rupee, year 6 of 'Alamgir II. *Good fine to very fine, most very scarce* (22pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- *525 **Tripura. Dhanya Manikya (SE c1412-42; c1490-1520 AD):** Tanka, SE 1435, conquest of Chittagong (KM 48). *Very fine, one test mark. Very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *526 **Tripura. Amara Manikya (Sec1499-1508; c1577-86 AD):** Group of six tankas: SE 1499 (4), SE 1502, military victory, SE 1503, conquest of Sylhet (KM 90, 91, 92). *Good fine to good very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 527 **Gwalior. Baija Bai (AH 1243-49; 1827-33 AD):** Gold mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah with "Shri", Lashkar mint (KM 126). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 528 **Gwalior. Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-59; 1827-43 AD):** Gold mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, bow and arrow pointing upwards, Lashkar mint (KM 132). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *529 **Gwalior. Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-59; 1827-43 AD):** Gold mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, bow and arrow pointing downwards, Lashkar mint (KM 133). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *530 **Gwalior. Jayaji Rao (AH 1259-1304; 1843-86 AD):** Gold mohur in the name of Muhammad Shah, Lashkar mint (KM 155). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 531 **Nawabs of Arcot. Muhammad 'Ali (AH 1165-1209; 1751-95 AD):** Gold "three swami" pagoda (KM 14). *Good very fine; scarce.*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *532 **Nawabs of Arcot:** Two arcot rupees in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 3, 7 (KM 436.7); Mughal. Two rupees in the name of Muhammad Shah: Machhlipatan, 1135/5 (KM 436.42), 'Azimabad year 2 (KM 436.12). *Very fine to extremely fine; some scuff marks.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *533 **Rajkot. Dharmendra Singhji (1930-48 AD):** Three restrikes in silver of the 1945 mohur (Y1a). *Brilliant extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 534 **Miscellaneous: Group of Mughal, Maratha, Sikh etc rupees including Parenda, Arkot, Kankurti, Torgal, Gwalior, Poona, Amritsar, 'Azimabad, Zafarabad.** *Very good to good very fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 535 **Kutch:** Twenty silver koris of Desalji I and Gohodaji II (Br 40 and C22); Junagadh. Ten silver koris in the name of Muhammad Akbar or Mahabat Khan, various dates. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 536 **Miscellaneous:** Group of 40 silver koris of Kutch, Junagadh and Nawanagar, various rulers, and mahmudis of the Rajas of Baglana in the name of Akbar. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (40pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *537 **Baroda.** Rupee of Jambusar mint in the name of Shah 'Alam II, with full mace mint-mark (C 5). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- *538 **Gwalior.** Unusual rupee in the name of Muhammad Akbar, probably of Shadorah, with cannon to right on obverse and axe on reverse. Unpublished. *About extremely fine with a little toning and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- *539 **Chauhans of Ranthambor: Jaitra Simha (13th century AD):** Group of 15 base silver Gadhiya type coins with lion on one side and inscription on the other (D 366). *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 540 **Sultanate of Bengal:** 879-885 AH, Silver Tanka, Shamsaldin Yusuf (B568). *Very rare. Extremely fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

MUGHALS

- 541 **Ala'al Din Muhammad:** 1296-1316 AD, Gold Tanka .
Obv: Gold Tanka AH 696, 10.97g, (D221). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 542 **Akbar:** 963-1014 AH, Silver Rupee, Lahore, Obv:
Persian legend, Rev: Persian legend(KM80.12, KM982)
Good very fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____
- 543 **Azam Shah:** 1118-1119 AH, Silver Rupee, Obv: Persian
legend, Rev: Persian legend (KM332.3). *Very rare. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____

BRITISH INDIA

- *544 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Silver alloy, 30mm, Obv lion
and palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, Rev
plain with rim and toothed border (cf KM Pn 3 for type).
Extremely fine, iridescent tone.
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *545 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Silver alloy, 30mm, Obv lion
and palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, Rev
crude wreath with rim (cf KM Pn 3 for type). *About extremely fine, iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *546 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Nickel alloy, 30mm, Obv lion
and palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, Rev
plain with rim and toothed border (cf KM Pn 3 for type).
Extremely fine, light iridescent tone.
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- *547 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Copper, 30mm, Obv lion and
palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, Rev plain
with rim and toothed border (cf KM Pn 3 for type).
Extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *548 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Copper, 30mm, Obv lion and
palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, Rev crude
wreath with rim (cf KM Pn 3 for type). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *549 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Lead, 30mm, Obv lion and
palm tree, BRITISHINDIA (sic) in exergue, Rev plain
with rim and toothed border (cf KM Pn 3 for type).
Extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *550 **Fantasy 1-Rupee** struck in Lead, 30mm, Obv lion and
palm tree, exergue plain, Rev crude wreath with rim (cf
KM Pn 3 for type). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *551 **Fantasy 5-Rupees** struck in Gold, 16mm, 1.98g, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, 5
RUPEES in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM Pn 17 rev for
type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

- *552 **Fantasy 5-Rupees** struck in Silver alloy, 16mm, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, 5
RUPEES in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM Pn 17 rev for
type). *Extremely fine, iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 553 **Fantasy 10-Rupees** struck in Gold, 21.5mm, 3.87g, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TEN
RUPEES in exergue, Rev plain with rim (cf KM Pn 19
rev for type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *554 **Fantasy 10-Rupees** struck in Silver alloy, 21.5mm, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TEN
RUPEES in exergue, Rev plain with rim (cf KM Pn 19
rev for type). *Extremely fine, iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *555 **Fantasy 10-Rupees** struck in Copper, 21.5mm, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TEN
RUPEES in exergue, Rev plain with rim(cf KM Pn 19 rev
for type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 556 **Fantasy 1-Mohur** struck in Gold, 22mm, 11.35g, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, ONE
MOHUR in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM 451 rev for type).
Extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *557 **Fantasy 1-Mohur** struck in Silver alloy, 22mm, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, ONE
MOHUR in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM 451 rev for type).
Extremely fine, iridescent tone.
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *558 **Fantasy 2-Mohurs** struck in Silver alloy, 32mm, Obv
EAST INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TWO
MOHURS in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM 452 rev for
type). *Extremely fine, iridescent tone.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *559 **Fantasy 2-Mohurs** struck in Copper, 32mm, Obv EAST
INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TWO
MOHURS in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM 452 rev for
type). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *560 **Fantasy 2-Mohurs** struck in Lead, 32mm, Obv EAST
INDIA COMPANY over lion and palm tree, TWO
MOHURS in exergue, Rev plain (cf KM 452 rev for
type). *Extremely fine, slightly bent.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 561 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Rupees (26), assorted dates:
1/2-Rupees (2), both 1899, 1/2-Anna, 1862. *Mostly extremely fine, the last good fine.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 562 **Edward VII (1901-1910):** Silver Rupees (8), assorted
dates. *Mostly better than extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

563 **George V (1910-1936):** Silver Rupees (9), 1/2-Rupees (6), 1/4-Rupees (5), and 2-Annas (4), assorted dates. *Mostly extremely fine, a few better.* (24pcs)
 Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

GUPTAS

564 **Samudragupta (c.330-370):** Dinar 7.48g, Standard type, Samudra legend below arm of king standing left, wearing cutaway tunic with long tails, holding standard and dropping incense over altar, garuda-bird standard with crescent above, in field left, rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and riband, seated on high-backed throne (cf BMC pl.I, 1 ff). *About very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

*565 **Samudragupta:** Dinar 7.45g, Standard type, Samudra legend below arm of king standing left, wearing cutaway tunic with long tails, holding standard and dropping incense over altar, garuda-bird standard without crescent above, in field left, rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and riband, seated on high-backed throne (cf BMC pl.I, 5 ff). *Almost very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

*566 **Chandragupta II (c.375-414):** Dinar 8.20g, Archer type, Candra below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, rev Lakshmi seated on lotus, left hand on hip, holding flower and riband (BMC pl VII, 6 ff). *About very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

*567 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 8.29g, Archer type, Candra below arm of nimbate king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, rev Lakshmi seated on lotus, left hand on knee, holding flower and riband (cf BMC pl. VII, 1 ff). . *Good very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

*568 **Chandragupta II:** Dinar 8.44g, Archer type, Sri-Chandra below arm of nimbate king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field, crescent of Chakra (?) above, rev Lakshmi seated on lotus, left arm on knee, holding flower, riband in right hand (cf BMC pl.VII,15). *Very fine, scarce.*
 Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

*569 **Kumaragupta I (414-455):** Dinar 7.77g, Archer type, Kumara outside bow, king standing left, arm through bow with string outside, holding arrow, garuda standard in field, rev Lakshmi seated on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XII, 8 ff). *About very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

INDONESIA

570 **Acheh Sultanate Lead** or Tin Keping (50), AH1260 (KmTn1, Mitchiner 3952). Obv: Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace). *Very fine.* (50pcs)
 Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised: _____

571 **Acheh Sultanate Lead** or Tin Keping (50), AH1260 (KmTn1, Mitchiner 3952). Obv: Bander Atjeh Dae Es Salaam (city of Atjeh, abode of peace). *Very fine.* (50pcs)
 Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised: _____

*572 **Copper Bonks:** 1796, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM180, 181). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

573 **Copper Bonks:** 1797, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM180, 181). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

574 **Copper Bonks:** 1798, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM180, 181). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

*575 **Copper Bonks:** 1800, 1-Stuivers (KM206). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

576 **Copper Bonks:** 1801, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM206,207) *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

577 **Copper Bonks:** 1802, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM206,207) *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

578 **Copper Bonks:** 1804, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM210,211) *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

579 **Copper Bonks:** 1806, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM210,211) *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

580 **Copper Bonks:** 1809, 1-& 2-Stuivers (KM221,224.1) *Very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

581 **Copper Bonks:** 1803, 1810, 1-Stuivers (KM210, 221) *Very fine.* (2pcs)
 Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*582 **Copper Bonks:** 1807, 1808, 1819, 2-Stuivers (KM222,236) *Very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

583 **Java:** Copper 1- and 2-Stuiver Bonks (9), 1797-1806, various dates and types, identified in holders. *Fine to very fine.* (9pcs)
 Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____

584 **Java:** Copper 1- & 2-Stuiver Bonks (10), 1797-1807, various dates and types, identified in holders. *Fine to very fine.* (10pcs)
 Estimate: US\$120-180 Realised: _____

585 **Java:** Copper 1- & 2-Stuiver Bonks (10), 1797-1804, various dates and types, identified in holders. *Fine to very fine.* (10pcs)
 Estimate: US\$120-180 Realised: _____

- 586 **Java:** Copper Emergency Round 1-Stuiver (7), 1799, 1800 (6), Soerabaya Duit (2), 1806 (Scho 553, 554, 555 and varieties). *Fine to very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 587 **Java: Copper 1/2-Stuiver or Double Duit** (81), 1818-1825, many varieties (Scho 670-680). *Mostly fine.* (81pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 588 **Java:** Copper 1/4-Stuiver or Duit (60), 1818-1822, many varieties (Scho 683-699), also 133-1840 (42) all identified in holders. *Mostly fine.* (102pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *589 **Java:** VOC Batavia, Copper 1/2-Stuiver 1644 (Scho 18). *Good very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *590 **Java:** VOC Batavia, Copper 1/2-Stuiver 1644 (Scho 18). *Good very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 591 **Java:** Silver Rupees (7), 1765, 1766 (2), 1783 with Chinese chops, 1801 with Soumenep countermark, 1805, 1813, (KM 175, 208, 214). *Very fine or better.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 592 **Java:** Silver Rupees (10), 1765, 1766 (2), 1783, 1799, 1804, 1805, 1813, 1817 (KM 175, 208, 214, Scho 457g, 458, 458f, 462a, 473a, 531b, 532, 533a, 592a, 597a).. *Fine to very fine the last a rare variety.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *593 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1796 (KM 175a). *Light patina good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *594 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1799 (KM 175a). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *595 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1799 (KM 175a). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *596 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1803 z (KM 208)). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *597 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1803 z (KM 208)). *Uncirculated and rare thus*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 598 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1806 z (KM 214). Struck off center, interesting thus. *Fine*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *599 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1806 z (KM 214). *About extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *600 **Indonesia:** 1806 Z Rupee with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield. Unlisted. *Very fine rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *601 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee 1750 (KM 170). Struck off center. *Scarcer date and toned very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *602 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee Error AH1668 z, as 1740 (KM 247). *Scarcer date and very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *603 **Indonesia:** Silver Rupee Error AH1668 z, as 1740 (KM 247). *Scarcer date and very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 604 **Netherlands East Indies:** Silver 1/4-Gulden (203), various dates, 1847-1945. *Fine to uncirculated.* (203pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- 605 **Netherlands East Indies:** Willem I, Silver 1/2-Gulden (7), 1826 (4), 1834 (3), Silver 1/4-Gulden (26), 1826 (6), 1827 (9), 1834 (3), 1840 (8) (Scho 618, 621, 623, 624, 627). *Fine to very fine, the first scarce.* (33pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- 606 **Netherlands East Indies:** Willem I, Silver 1-Gulden (12), 1821, 1839 (8), 1840 (3) (Scho 616, 617). *Fine to very fine, the first scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 607 **Sumatra East India Company:** Copper 1-Keping 1804 (2), 2-Kepings 1804 (10), 4-Kepings 1804 (11) (Scho 966, 965, 964). *Fine to very fine, some scarce varieties* (31pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 608 **Sumatra East India Company:** Copper 1-Keping 1787 (15) (Scho 957a, 957b). *Fine to very fine, some scarce varieties.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *609 **Sumatra East India Company:** Benkulen, Silver 2-Fanams, ND, issued from c1695, Madras mint, 2.21g (see Pridmore, SNC 11/1974). *Off centre, but very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 610 **Sumatra:** Copper 1-Keping merchant's tokens with EIC arms, dated 1804 (62). *Fine to very fine.* (62pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 611 **Sumatra and Malaysia - Malaya:** Copper 1-Keping merchant's tokens (46), Negri Deli (2), Negri Tardemon (1), Tanah Degi (7), Negri Siak (16), Negri Perak (4), Poelau Pertsja (7), Tanah Malaya (7) and Negri Selangor (2). *Fine to very fine.* (46pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *612 **Indonesia:** Holland 1-Gulden 1802 (KM 83). *About extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *613 **Indonesia:** Kingdom of the Netherlands 1-Gulden 1839 u (KM 300a). *Good extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *614 **Indonesia:** Kingdom of the Netherlands 1-Gulden 1839 u (KM 300a). *Toned good extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 615 **Indonesia:** Kingdom of Holland Duit 1814(2) one struck off center(KM244) & Java 1-Stuiver 1800 (KM205). and UEIC VOC duit 1797 (KM179) *rare and Fine* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 616 **Indonesia:** Sumatra 1/2-Stuiver 1841 as in KM285. Unpublished date. *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

HOLLAND/NETHERLANDS

- 617 **Netherlands:** Zeeland 6-Stuivers 1713, 1715, 1727(2), 1728 & 1733 (KM 50). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 618 **Netherlands:** Holland 6-Stuivers 1727 & 1745 (KM 45). *Very fine/fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *619 **Netherlands:** Zeeland 6-Stuivers 1750 (KM 90). *Extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *620 **Netherlands:** Golderland 1/2-Ducaton 1785 (KM 101.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 621 **Netherlands:** Zeeland 1-Gulden 1764(KM100). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *622 **Netherlands:** Holland 3-Ducaton 1757(KM 90). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 623 **Netherlands:** Utrecht 3-Gulden 1764 (KM 117). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *624 **Netherlands:** Gelderland 3-Gulden 1764 (KM 1o3). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *625 **Netherlands:** West Friesland 3-Ducaton 1785 (KM 127). A dig on leg of rider *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *626 **Netherlands:** Zeeland 3-Ducaton 1790 (KM 57). *Extremely fine with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *627 **Netherlands:** Zeeland 3-Ducaton 1792 (KM 57). *About uncirculated with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *628 **Netherlands:** Zeeland 3-Ducaton 1792/91 (KM 57). *Good extremely fine with lustre.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *629 **Netherland:** Gold 10-Gulden 1825B (KM56) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

JAPAN

- 630 **Pre-Meiji:** Koshu Tuyu, Gold 1 Ryokin, 3.97 g (JNDA 70). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1500 Realised: _____
- 631 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei, Silver Mameita Gin, era designator, rev blank, 8.43 g (JNDA 53; KM8.4). *Very fine: Tenpo, Silver Mameita Gin, 13.89 g (JNDA 52; C 8.3), Genbun, Silver Mameita Gin, 2.84g. (JNDA 50; C 8.1). Fine.* *Fine to very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- *632 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei, Silver Mameita Gin, Diakokusuma and era designator, rev blank 20.2 g (JNDA 53; C 8.4). *Very fine and clear*
Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised: _____
- *633 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei, Silver Mameita Gin, Diakokusuma both sides (JNDA 53; C 8.4). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 634 **Pre Meiji:** Tenpo, Silver 1-Bu-Gin (6) (JNDA 39; C 16). *Three chopmarked, mostly very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 635 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei, Silver 1-Bu-Gin (5) (JNDA 40; C 16a). *Extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised: _____
- 636 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei, Silver 1-Bu-Gin (6) (JNDA 40; C 16a). *Very fine or better.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-100 Realised: _____
- *637 **Pre-Meiji:** Bunsei, Silver 1-Shu-Gin (JNDA 38; C 11). *Good very fine and toned.*
Estimate: US\$70-100 Realised: _____
- *638 **Pre-Meiji:** Bunsei, Silver 1-Shu-Gin (JNDA 38; C 11). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 639 **Pre-Meiji:** Kaei, Silver 1-Shu-Gin (8) (JNDA 42; C 12). *Mostly very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 640 **Pre-Meiji:** Tenpo, Gold 2-Shu-Ban-Kin (4) (JNDA 32; C 18). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 641 **Pre-Meiji:** Man-en, Gold 2-Shu-Ban-Kin (2) (JNDA 33; C 18a). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised: _____
- 642 **Pre-Meiji:** Okinawa, Copper 100-Mon and Half-Shu (C 100, 115). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *643 **Early Coinage:** Silver “Kanei-Tsuho” 4-Mon, ND (1769-1860), Rev 21 waves, 5.4g, 28 mm. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

- *644 **Pre Meiji:** Manen Koban, ND (1860-67) (F 17. JNDA 16). Rough and wear at rim, been mounted. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____
- *645 **Pre Meiji:** Tempo Koban, ND (1837-58) (F 15. JNDA 14). Rough and wear at rim, top and below, been mounted. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____
- 646 **Mutsuhito:** Gold 2-Bu-Ban-Kin (3) (JNDA 20a; C21d). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 647 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Shu-Gin (4) (JNDA 43; C 12a). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 648 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871) (KM Y1). Silver 50-Sen (2), Meiji 6 and 38 (1873, 1905) (KM Y25). Gold 1-Yen, Meiji 7 (1874) (KM Y9a). Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 13 (1880) (KM A25.1). *First very fine, second extremely fine, third heavily polished and solder mark on edge, very good and last about very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$380-450 Realised: _____
- 649 **Japan:** 1875-1949, one lot of coins, some scarcer condition or dates. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 650 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen (4), Meiji 25, 26, 29, 45, 50-Sen (2), Meiji 31 and 38, 20-Sen, Meiji 30, 10-Sen (3), Meiji 6, 37, 42, 5-Sen, Meiji 10; Yoshihito: Silver 50-Sen, Taisho 1; Hirohito, Olympics, 1964, Silver 1000-Yen and 100-Yen, Showa 39, other Silver 100-yen (2), Showa 32 and 34 and Silver 50-Sen, Showa 12; Korea, Yi Hyong: Copper-nickel Quarter-Yang, Kae-Kuk 504 (1895) (KM 1109). *Third yen with Tokyo "Gin" countermark, very fine to mint state.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 651 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Coins in Silver (4) and base metal (1), together with coins of China (4), Korea (1), Tibet (3), Thailand (1), and others (7). *Varied state.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *652 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 4(1871) (KM3). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *653 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen, Meiji 7(1874) (KM24). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 654 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 20-Sen and 10-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870), 20-Sen and 5-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871) (KM 2, 3, 6.2). *Generally extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *655 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 33(1900) (KM25). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *656 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), Type 1 (JNDA 9; KM 5.1). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *657 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), Type 1 (JNDA 9; KM 5.1). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 658 **Japan:** Silver 1-Yen Meiji year 3 (1870), 12 and 13 (1879-80) (KM Y5.1 & A25.2) *Fine* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- 659 **Meiji:** Silver Yen (3), years 14, 17, 34 (1881, 1884, 1901 (JNDA 01-10, 10A). *Very fine or better, the second possibly an impaired proof.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *660 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 3 (1870) Type 1(KM5). *Very scarce, rev. stained. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 661 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen Meiji 3 (1870) type II and Meiji 22 (1889) (KM 25.2). Light rim nicks(KM5.2). *Very fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 662 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 11 (1878) (KM YA25.1; JNDA 10). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *663 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 14(1881) (KM YA25.2). Small nick at rim. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 664 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 15(1882) (KM YA25.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 665 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 17(1884) (KM YA25.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-750 Realised: _____
- 666 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 18(1885) (KM YA25.2). *Good very fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *667 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 19(1886) (KM YA25.2). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- 668 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 20(1887) (KM YA25.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 669 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 20 (1887) large planchet 38.6mm.(KM25.1,JNDA 10). Patina on obv and rev, needs cleaning *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 670 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 24(1891) (KM YA25.3). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- *671 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 25 (1892)(KMA25.2, JNDA 10A). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 672 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 27 (1894)(KMA25.2). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 673 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 27(1894) (KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 674 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 27(1894) (KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 675 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 28(1895), one with 'Gin' countermark (KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- 676 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 34(1901) (KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 677 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 36(1903) (KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 678 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 37 (1903) and Meiji 38 (2) (1904)(KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 679 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 38(1904)(KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____
- 680 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 38(1904)(KM YA25.3). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____
- 681 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 39 (1906) and 45 (1912)(KM A25.3). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 682 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 45 (1912)(KM A25.3). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 683 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 45 (1912)(KM A25.3). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 684 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Taisho year 3 (1914)(KM 38). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 685 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Taisho year 3 (1914)(KM 38). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 686 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Taisho year 3 (1914)(KM 38). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

KOREA

- *687 **Yung Hi (1907-1910):** Silver 1/2-Won, year 2 (1908) (KM 1141). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *688 **Kwang Mu (1864-1897):** Cu-Ni 5-Chon year 9 (1908), Silver 1-Yang year 2 (1898) (KM 1126, 1119). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____

VIETNAM/ANNAM

- 689 **Tonkin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastres(2), 1905(KM1). *Mint state.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 690 **Tokin:** Zinc 1/600-Piastres(2), 1905 (KM1). *Mint state.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 691 **Bronze coin:** 2-Dong(10) 1946 (KM4). *Good very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 692 **Canh Hung(1740-87):** Brass cash, 60-Van, rev. dragon (Schr 79). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 693 **Minh Mang(1820-41):** Brass presentation cash, obv.Minh Mang Tong Bao, rev. eight chinese characters (Ding 229-232). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *694 **Minh Mang (1820-1841):** Silver 7-Tien, year 14 (1833) (Schroeder 182). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *695 **Minh Mang:** 7-Tien, Yr 15(1834), obv. "Minh Mang Thong Bao", rev. "Dragon and numeral 15" (Sch #183). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *696 **Thieu-Tri:** Silver 10-Lang bar, obv. "Minted in the Year of 1846 Thieu-Tri", rev. "Son Tay Province silver 10-Lang", 380gm(Sch#similar to 225). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2400-2800 Realised: _____

GREAT BRITAIN

- *697 **George III:** Gold Guinea, 1788 "Spade" Shield Reverse (KM609). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *698 **George III:** Gold Guinea, 1791 "Spade" Shield Reverse (KM609). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

COUNTERMARKED COINS

- *699 **Great Britain:** Chile Carolus 1793 8-Reales with countermark Emergency issue dollar, oval countermark Type I (KM 627) *Fine*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*700 **Great Britain:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII Peru 1793 with George III oval countermark Type I (KM 638). *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

GREAT BRITAIN COUNTERMARKED COINS

*701 **Great Britain:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII Mexico 1800 with George III octagon countermark Type II (KM 656) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*702 **Great Britain:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII Mexico 1800 with George III octagon countermark Type II (KM 656). *Fine to Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

*703 **Great Britain:** Peru 1799 8-Reales with countermark 'Bank of England octagonal head of George III stamp' Type II. (KM 657) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

*704 **Great Britain:** Gold sovereign 1839 (KM 736.1). *A scarce date and very fine*
 Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

*705 **Victoria:** Gold 2-Pounds, 1887 "Jubilee" Head Style, St. George Reverse (KM 768). *Scarce. Extremely fine.*
 Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised: _____

GREECE

706 **Gold 20 Drachma** 1884A. (KM.56) *Extremely fine.*
 Estimate: US\$90-100 Realised: _____

MEXICO

*707 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales ND one clear date '6' *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

*708 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales 1658 (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*709 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales ND with two visible date (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*710 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales with one '2' visible date (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*711 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales 1652 (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*712 **Mexico:** Philip IV Cob 8-Reales OMP ND (KM.45). *Good very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*713 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales ND (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*714 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales ND with two small chops (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*715 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales ND with large center gap (KM 45) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*716 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales 1678 (KM 46) *Very fine and rare*
 Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

*717 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales 1668 good visible date (KM 46) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*718 **Mexico:** Cob PJ 8-Reales ND (KM 46) *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

*719 **Mexico:** Cob oMP 8-Reales ND with one visible '6' *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*720 **Mexico:** Cob 8-Reales ND with two tiny chop marks (KM 47). *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*721 **Mexico:** Cob 8-Reales ND (KM 47). *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*722 **Mexico:** Cob 8-Reales ND with two small chops (KM 47). *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*723 **Mexico:** Cob 4-Reales ND with one hole, and coin in shape of a rabbit (KM 47). *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*724 **Mexico:** Cob 8-reales Mo1733MF (KM48). A lovely coin but with a pierced hole. *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

*725 **Mexico:** Philip 8-Reales Mo1734MF (KM 103) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$180-200 Realised: _____

*726 **Mexico:** Philip 8-Reales Mo1746MF (KM 103) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*727 **Mexico:** Philip 8-Reales Mo1747MF (KM 103) *Good very fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*728 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales Mo1752MF (KM 103) *Very fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

729 **Ferdinand (1746-1759):** Silver pillar 8-Reales. 1757MM (KM104.2). *About very fine.*
 Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*730 **Mexico:** Ferdin 8-Reales Mo1757MM (KM 104.1) *About extremely fine*
 Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- *731 **Mexico:** Ferdin 8-Reales Mo1758MM (KM 104.2) *Good very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 732 **Ferdinand (1746-1759):** Silver pillar 8-Reales, 1758MM(KM104.2). *Good very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *733 **Mexico:** Ferdin 8-Reales Mo1758MM (KM 104.2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 734 **Ferdinand (1746-1759):** Silver pillar 8-Reales, 1759MM(KM104.2). Heavy tone *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 735 **Charles III(1760-1788):** Silver pillar 8-Reales, 1760MM(KM105). Heavily toned *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *736 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1761MM (KM 105) *About uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- 737 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1761MM (KM 105) *About very fine with small nick on rim*
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- *738 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1762MM (KM 105) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *739 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1763MM (KM 105) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *740 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1765MM (KM 105) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *741 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1766MM (KM 105) *Good extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *742 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1766MM (KM 105) *About extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 743 **Charles III(1760-1788):** Silver pillar 8-Reales, 1769MF(KM105). Heavily tone *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *744 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1770MF (KM 105) *Uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- *745 **Mexico:** Carolus 8-Reales Mo1771MF (KM 105) *Good very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *746 **Mexico:** Silver Bust Dollars (2), 1789, 1792, Mexico City mint, Peru: Silver Bust Dollar 1779, Lima mint, all with a crude rectangular countermark on obv field possibly a worn form of the DC punch said to be from Danish colonies in India. *Very fine, last illustrated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *747 **Mexico:** Silver Bust Dollars (4), 1776, 1777, 1784, 1786, Mexico City mint, all with a crude rectangular countermark on obv field possibly a worn form of the DC punch said to be from Danish colonies in India. *Very fine, one illustrated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *748 **Ferdinand IV:** Silver Pillar 8-Reales Mo1763MM (KM105) *Very fine and very rare*
Estimate: US\$130-150 Realised: _____
- *749 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1792FM (KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *750 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1793FM and 1794FM(KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *751 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1794FM and 1796 FM(KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 752 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1796FM (KM 109) *Good extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *753 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1797FM (KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *754 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1797FM and 1798FM(KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *755 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 8-Reales1799FM (KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *756 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1800FM and 1800FM(KM 109) *Extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *757 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1801 and 1802FT(2) (KM 109), one with a light bump on rim *Extremely fine* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 758 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1803FT (KM 109), *Extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *759 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1803 TH (KM109). *A rare date, cleaned and fine plus.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- *760 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1803 TH (KM109). *A rare date toned very fine*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *761 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1803FT (KM 109). *About uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *762 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1803FT and 1804FT (KM 109). *About uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *763 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1804TH and 1805TH (KM 109). *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *764 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1808TH (KM109) *Extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *765 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1801FT (KM 109) *Good extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 766 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Ferdin VII 1821GA Guadalajara mint (2) and 1821 Go mint (KM 111.3 & 111.4) *Fine* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *767 **Mexico:** Ferdin VII "War of Independence" 8-Reales Durango D 1821 CG, rim nick (KM111.2) and Guadalajara GA 1821 FS (KM 111.3). *Good fine and very fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *768 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales 1814HJ (KM111) *Fine and very rare in this series two flaw marks on rim*
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised: _____
- *769 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Zs 1821 RG (Km111.5). *Lustrous uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *770 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Carolus III 1790 with the armored bust of Charles the III as in KM 109. unlisted in KM and in 'Mexican coin' catalogue by Dr. Geo. W. Vogt. It is however mentioned in Elizando no.106 as extremely rare. A small mark in front of nose. *Very fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$2000-2500 Realised: _____
- 771 **Mexico – Zacatecas:** Silver Bust Dollar 1822RG (KM 111.5). *Scuffed otherwise about extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *772 **Mexico Republic:** 8-Reales 1824JM Mo (KM 376.2) *About very fine, Liberty cap smoothed and LIBERTAD re-engraved, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 773 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Cn 1874 MP (KM377.3). Obverse three chop marks at top, rev: two under left wing of bird. *Very fine and a rare date*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *774 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Do1849 JMR (KM377.4) with two knocks on rim *A rare date and toned very fine*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 775 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Do1875 JH (KM377.4) Obv: one tiny chop mark on cap, rev: between right wing and tail. Light knock at rim. *A rare date and very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 776 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Do1880 TH (KM377.4) Obv & rev tiny chop marks. *A rare date and very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 777 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Do1880 TH (KM377.4) Obv & rev tiny chop marks. *A rare date and very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *778 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Ga 1876 MC (KM 377. 6) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *779 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Go 1839 : . PJ (KM377.8). Two dots 'colen like dots' after date. Likely a new variety. *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- 780 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Ho 1867 PR (KM377.9). Obv: three tiny chop marks. *Very fine and a rare date*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *781 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Ho 1869 PR (KM377.9). A bold lettering *Good very fine and a scarce date*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 782 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Ho 1869 PR (KM377.9). Sharper lettering, one tiny chop mark on cap. *Very fine and a scarce date*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 783 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Ho 1870 PR (KM377.9). Obv & rev tiny chop marks. *Very fine and a scarce date*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *784 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Mo 1824 JM round tail (KM 377. 10) *Fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 785 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Mo 1824 JM round tail (KM 377. 10) *Fine and rare with small nick on rim*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 786 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Pi 1850 MC (KM377.12). *A scarce date good very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *787 **Mexico:** 8-Reales Pi 1851 MC (KM377.12). *A rare date and extremely fine*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- *788

Mexico: 8-Reales Pi 1851 MC (KM377.12) *Very fine and rare*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: _____

789

Mexico: 8-Reales Pi 1860 PS (a very date but requires closer look) and 1880 MR (KM 377.12) *Fine with tiny chop marks* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-60

Realised: _____

*790

Mexico: 8-Reales Pi 1853 MC (KM 377.12). *Good very fine but weak 'MC' rare*

Estimate: US\$200-300

Realised: _____

791

Mexico: 8-Reales ND with tiny chop Chinese marks . One coin with two holes and a weak Sumanep's counter-mark. Interesting for chop mark collectors *Fine/very fine* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

792

Mexico: 2-Reales(3) and 4-Reales with tiny chop Chinese marks. Interesting for chop mark collectors *Fine/very fine* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

793

Mexico: 1-Reale 1749M, 2-Reales 1758, 1774 & 1801and Lima 2-Reales 1800 (KM 76, 86, 88.291 and 95). *Fine to very fine* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

794

Mexico: 1-Reales Mo1742MF, 2-Reales Mo 1744, 47,48 and 65 (KM 75.2, 85, 86 & 87) Fine for 1748. *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

Realised: _____

795

Mexico: UnPeso 1871, 1872 & 1873(2) Mo (KM408.5) *Generally very fine* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

796

Mexico: 8-Reales C 1869 CE a scarce date & Mo 1860 TH, both with tiny chop marks and 1884 in unc. grade (KM377.3 & .10). *Very fine and uncirculated* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

797

Mexico: UnPeso 1872 and 1873 Go (KM408.4) *About uncirculated and Very fine* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50

Realised: _____
- PERU
- *798

Peru: Pillar 8-Reales LM 1756 JM (KM55.1) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised: _____

*799

Peru: Pillar 8-Reales LM 1756 JM (KM55.1) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised: _____

*800

Peru: Pillar 8-Reales LM 1766 JM (KMA64.2) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$180-220

Realised: _____

*801

Peru: Carolus III 8-Reales 1788 IJ. Triple struck coin (KM 97). *About extremely fine and interesting.*

Estimate: US\$125-150

Realised: _____

802

Peru: 8-Reales Carolus IIII 1792IJ and 1795IJ (KM97) *Fine and very fine* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

803

Peru: 8-Reales Ferdin VII 1814JP and 1819JP *Fine/Very fine* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110

Realised: _____

BOLIVIA

*804

Bolivia: Cob 4-Reales 1772 (KM44). *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*805

Bolivia: 4-Reales Carolus IIII 1777 PR & 1808 PJ (KM54,72) *Very fine* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*806

Bolivia: Silver Bust Dollars (2), 1789PR, 1824PJ, Potosi mint (KM 55, 84). *Scuffed, otherwise very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

807

Bolivia: Silver Bust Dollars (4), 1789, 1792 (2), 1794, Potosi mint, all with a crude rectangular countermark on obv field possibly a worn form of the DC punch said to be from Danish colonies in India. *Very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

808

Bolivia: 8-Reales Carolus III 1804PJ and 1808PJ (tiny chop marks) (KM 73.1). *Very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised: _____

*809

Bolivia: Silver 8-Soles 1845 FM (KM 109). *Lovely tone uncirculated*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

810

Bolivia: Silver 8-Soles 1850 FM (KM 109). *Extremely fine*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised: _____

CHILE

*811

Chile: Carolus OS IIII1794DA (KM51) *About very fine*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: _____

*812

Chile: Carolus OS IIII 1797DA (KM51) *Fine or better*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised: _____

813

Chile: Carolus OS IIII 1801 AJ (KM 51) *Fine with six tiny Chinese chop marks*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

*814

Chile: Carolus OS IIII 1804 FJ (KM 51) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised: _____

*815

Chile: Ferdin VII OS IIII 1810 FJ (KM 75) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$300-360

Realised: _____

*816

Chile: Ferdin VII OS IIII 1812 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*817

Chile: Ferdin VII OS IIII 1813 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*818

Chile: Ferdin VII OS IIII 1814 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

*819

Chile: Ferdin VII OS IIII 1814 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*

Estimate: US\$150-180

Realised: _____

43

- *820 **Chile:** Ferdin VII OS III 1815 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *821 **Chile:** Ferdin VII OS III 1815 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *822 **Chile:** Ferdin VII OS III 1815 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *823 **Chile:** Ferdin VII OS III 1816 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *824 **Chile:** Ferdin VII OS III 1816 FJ (KM 80) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

NEPAL

- *825 **Kingdom of Bhatgaon:** Silver mohar of Jaya Ranajita Malla, NS 842 (KM 108); Kingdom of Patan. Silver mohars of Yoga Marendra Malla, NS 820 (KM 320), NS 805 (KM 337); Vira Mahendra Malla, NS 829 (KM 370); Riddhi Narasimha, NS 835 (KM 375); Yoga Prakash Malla, NS 842 (KM 386); Jaya Vishnu Malla, NS 851 (KM 400). *Very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *826 **Kingdom of Kathmandu:** Jaya Prakash Malla, gold and silver dams (KM 237, 235); silver mohars of Chakravartendra Malla, NS 789 (KM 173); Jaya Bhupalendra Malla, NS 812 (KM 208); Bhaskara Malla, NS 821 (KM 217); Mahindra Simha, NS 835 (KM 225); Jagajjaya Malla, NS 842 (KM 230); Jaya Prakash Malla, NS 856 (KM 259), NS 866 (KM 282), NS 873 (2) (RKV 363). *Mostly very fine; some scarce.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____
- *827 **Nepal:** Group of silver coins: mohars, SE 1695, 1709, 1711, 1734, 1743, 1754, 1777, 1808, 1820 (2), 1828, 1832, VS 1968; half mohars, SE 1701, 1787, 1817, 1827, 1833, VS 1970; quarter mohars, SE 1697, 1816, 1833, VS 1969, 1970; one-eighth mohar of Rajendra Vikrama (KM 556); group of 8 modern coins, mostly silver; Bhutan, group of 6 coins. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (39pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *828 **Nepal:** Silver 4 mohar of Pritvi Vira Vikrama, SE 1833 (1911 AD) (KM 658). Group of six silver 2 mohars: SE 1801 (KM 603.2), SE 1821 (KM 654), SE 1833 (KM 656), VS 1980, VS 1988 (2) (KM 695); *First coin about extremely fine and scarce; others very fine to extremely fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____

VENEZUELA

- 829 **Caracas:** 2-Reales 1818 BS and 1819 BS (2)(KM C6.1) *Very fine to extremely fine* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

GUATEMALA

- 830 **Guatemala:** 1-Reales 1783P and Chile 1813J (hole top of bust) (KM33.2 & 65) *Very fine and fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- 831 **Guatemala:** 2-Reales 1801PP, 1810M & 1821M (3) (KM51, 62 & 53) *Fine* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

INDONESIA

- *832 **Banjarmasin** Island of Indonesia: Gold 10-Gulden 1840(KM 56) with countermark 'Banjar' in Malay on shield, ND. Unlisted, known example is on gold 4-Pesos on Spanish Cuarta de Onza. *About uncirculated and very rare*
Estimate: US\$2000-2400 Realised: _____

ISLE OF MAN

- 833 **25th Anniversary of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award:** 1956-1981, commemorative set of four legal tender Crowns, in solid 22ct. gold. Limited edition of 1,000 sets world-wide, cased and certificate(KM73c, 74c,75c,76c). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$600-750 Realised: _____
- 834 **80th Birthday of Queen Elizabeth's Mother:** 1980, commemorative set of four gold proof coins,1/2-,1-,2- & 5- Pounds, in 22ct. gold. Limited edition of 250 sets world-wide, cased and certificate(KM26-29). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$1100-1300 Realised: _____
- 835 **Wedding of Prince Charles & Lady Diana:** 1981, commemorative set of four gold proof coins,1/2-,1-,2- & 5 Pounds, in 22ct. gold. Limited edition of 1,000 sets world-wide, cased and certificate(KM85-87,89). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- 836 **Prince William Gold:** 1982, commemorative set of four gold proof coins,1/2-,1-,2- & 5-Pounds, in 22ct. gold. Limited edition of 500 sets world-wide, cased and certificate(KM26-29). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

SPAIN

- *837 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1798 CN (KM432.2) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- 838 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1809 Cn (KM451) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *839 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1811CI (KM466.2) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *840 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1813 CJ (KM 466.2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *841 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1815 CJ (KM466.2) *Very fine and very rare*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____
- *842 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1815GJ (KM466.3) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *843 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1815GJ (KM466.3) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *844 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1815GJ (KM466.4) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- *845 **Spain:** 8-Reales 1816GJ and 1819GJ (KM466.4) *Fine plus* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 846 **Spain:** 5-Pesetas 1884 MS-M (KM688) & Mexico: 1-Peso 1866Mo (KM388.1) *Very fine to extremely fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- *847 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollars, 1875cc. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 848 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollars, 1876cc. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- 849 **USA:** Silver Trade Dollars, 1876s. Heavy tone *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 850 **USA:** Silver barber 1/2-Dollar, 1910s. *AU-50, in ANACS holder.*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *851 **U.S.A:** Silver Lafayette Commemorative Dollar, 1900. *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *852 **U.S.A:** Hawaii: Silver Dollar (Akahi Dala), 1883. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____
- *853 **U.S.A.:** American Eagle Gold Proof \$10 (1/4 oz) 1989, \$25 (1/2 oz) 1987 and \$50 (1 oz) 1986. In capsule only. *Mint state.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____

Medal

- 854 **The National Bicentennial Medal 1976.** Obverse: Statue of Liberty 1776-1976 .900 fine gold, 40.53gms, 33.63mm. Prooflike. Cased as Issued. *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____

WORLD COINS

- *855 **Austria:** Leopold I (1658-1705): Silver Taler, ND, Hall Mint, Obv armoured bust without lion's head (Dav. 3251; KM 656.2). *Planchet flaw on rim of rev, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *856 **Austria:** Maria Theresia, Silver Thalers (2), 1765 Günzburg mint, 1780. *Scuffed, otherwise very fine and almost extremely fine, second illustrated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised: _____
- 857 **Austria:** Maria Theresia, Silver Thalers (3), 1770, 1773, 1780. *Scuffed, otherwise very fine and almost extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____

- 858 **Austria:** Maria Theresia, restrike Thalers dated 1780 (6), including one with a crude rectangular countermark on obv field possibly a worn form of the DC punch said to be from Danish colonies in India. *Scuffed, otherwise very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 859 **German East Africa:** Silver Rupees (6), 1890, 1891 (2), 1892, 1900, 1913J (KM 2, 10), Mombasa: Silver Rupee 1888 (KM 5), Mozambique: Maria Theresia Thaler with crowned PM countermark (KM 46.2), Saudi Arabia: Silver 1/2-Ryal AH1374, 1925 (KM 38). *About very fine or better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *860 **Germany:** Saxony: Silver Taler, 1657 acorn, Death of Emperor Ferdinand III (Dav. 7630; KM 481). *Traces of mounting at 12 o'clock, and "IF" engraved in field on obv, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *861 **Italy:** Austrian Empire, Lombardy-Venice: Franz-Joseph I, Silver Scudo, 1853 Venice (KM 39), Kingdom of Italy: Vittorio Emmanuele III, Silver 20-Lire 1928 (KM 69). *Good fine and extremely fine, both scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 862 **French Indo-China:** Protectorate Silver Tael, ND (1942-43), Obv stag's head, Rev Laotian inscription at top, Chinese below (L & M 435; Bruce X3). *Usual weak strike, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$65-80 Realised: _____
- *863 **Liechtenstein:** Prince John II (1858-1929): Silver 5-Kronen, 1900 (KM Y4). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- 864 **Portugal:** Manuel II (1908-10): Silver 1000 Reis 1910 (KM 558). *Minor rim nicks and contact mark, otherwise about uncirculated with some lustre.*
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____
- *865 **Switzerland/Geneva:** Silver Thaler 1723 (KM66). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

RUSSIA

- *866 **Ruble 1741 Ivan III (1740-41):** St.Petersburg Obverse: Baby faced portrait R. Reverse: Eagle (Dav.1676,KM.207.2). Rare, particularly this condition. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- 867 **Kopek:** 1728 Moscow (KM185.2). Scarce this condition. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- *868 **Ruble Catherine I 1726:** Bust right (KM.177). Rare this condition. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

- 869 **Ruble:** Catherine I, 1726 (KM169). Scarce. *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *870 **Ruble Catherine I 1726:** Bust left (KM.168). Very scarce. *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 871 **5 Kopeks:** 1726, 1729 & 1730 (KM165). *Very fine to good very fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____
- 872 **25 Kopeks - Ruble:** 25 Kopeks 1847 (KM166), 1896 (KM57) & Ruble 300th Ann. of Romanov Dynasty 1913 (KM70). *Good very fine to about uncirculated*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 873 **1/2 & 1 Abazi:** Silver Coins, 1/2 Abazi (5 Kopeks) & 1 Abazi (10 Kopeks) 1812 (KM73,74). Very scarce. *Very fine to good very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised: _____
- *874 **10 Kopeks (Novodel) 1766:** Lettered Edge (KM.N35) virtually as struck and Rare this condition. *Good extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 875 **10 Kopeks:** 1776KM. (KM6). Scarce. *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____
- 876 **10 Kopeks:** 1781KM. (KM6). Last year & very scarce date. *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$175-200 Realised: _____
- 877 **5 Kopeks:** 1773KM. (KM5). Scarce. *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 878 **5 Kopeks:** 1780KM. (KM5). Last Year & very scarce date. *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *879 **10 Zolotniks Gold Mine Ingot (ND) c1858:** (Coin style silver ingots returned to mine owners from silver recovered from refining of gold supplied to the mints). (KM.4) & Rare. *About uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$450-500 Realised: _____
- 880 **2 Kopeks 1775KM, Kopek 1776KM.** (KM3-4). Scarce. *Good very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 881 **Denga (1/2 Kopek) 1770, Polushka (1/4 Kopek) 1777.** (KM1-2). Very scarce. *Very fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 882 **Polushka (1/4 Kopek) 1707.** Scarce. *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- *883 **Novodel Two Kopeks:** 1761 thick horse's neck, crossed hatch edge (KM.N57). Rare. *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____
- 884 **1/4 - 10 Kopeks:** 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 5 & 10 Kopeks 1768-77 (KM.C#1-6). Scarce. *Very fine*. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- 885 **Silver Wire Money, 1608: Dmitri (The Pretender) 1605-06.** (Spassky 9/73 p.104, Petrov 390). Very scarce. *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *886 **"Jefimok Ruble 1655 Alexei Michailovich (1645-76).** (Father of Peter The Great): Rider & Date counterstamps on Spanish Netherlands Brabant Patagon of 1619, Albert & Elizabeth (Spassky 617). This coin possibly an 18th century restrike, common for collectors. *About uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- *887 **Jefimok Ruble 1655 Alexei Michailovich (1645-76).** (Father of Peter The Great): Rider & Date counterstamps on Spanish Netherlands Patagon, Albert & Elizabeth (Spassky 671). Rare. *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- *888 **Novodel Jefimok Ruble 1654 Alexei Michailovich (1645-76).** (Father of Peter The Great): Obverse: Czar on horseback prancing. Reverse: Eagle, date 7162 (1654). An early Novodel (Petrov 154) & RARE. *About extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised: _____

MEDALS

- 889 **Nicholas I:** Bronze Coronation Medal 1826 64mm (Smirov 413a). *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____
- 890 **Alexander Michael (Brother of the Czar):** Bronze 62mm, 30th May 1672. *Good extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 891 **Anna:** Coronation Bronze 62mm. Obverse: Bust R. Reverse: Crowned in Moscow 28th April 1730. *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 892 **Anna Ivanova:** ND Bronze 75mm. (Illust.in E S Stchukina, Russian Medallistic Art in the 18th Century p.54 by Hedlinger) Reverse: "Equal in War & Peace". *Extremely fine*.
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 893 **Alexander I:** Bronze 51mm Uniface by Karl Leberecht; Alexander I Bronze 44 mm 1807 Reverse: "The Avenger in Europe" "Heroic Defender of his Country". *Extremely fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 894 **Alexander I:** Silver 51mm Coronation Medal 15th September 1801 by C Leberecht, Obverse: Bust R. Reverse: Crown on fluted pillar. *Good very fine*.
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____

- 895 **Alexander I:** Bronze 68mm Obverse: Bust R. in inner circle "Died at Taganrog 19th November 1825 Reverse: "Our Angel is in Heaven" 1812 (K.A. Kaen) *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____
- 896 **Alexander I:** Bronze 62mm Centenary of Birth Reverse: 1777-1877 12 December. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 897 **Alexander III & Nicholas II:** Bronze 65mm Obverse: "From the Main Ruler comes the Organisation of Land and Agriculture. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____
- 898 **Catherine II:** Bronze 27mm 1776 Catherine II 1776 & Peter The Great 1725; Bronze 52mm 17th June 1782 Commem. of Birth; Bronze 40mm 1st October 1787 Kinburn. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 899 **Catherine II:** White Metal 78mm 1790 Crowned Bust R. Reverse: Eagle-Libertas "For Everyone". *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 900 **Catherine II:** Bronze 67mm 28th June 1762 "Mourning for Elizabeth"? by Wechter, E S Stshukina p.92. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 901 **Catherine II.** Bronze 64mm 11th July 1766 Commemorative of The Court Tournament. Crowned Bust R.; Bronze 65mm I.G.I.F. 20th February 1770, Laur. Bust L. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 902 **Elizabeth I:** Bronze 62mm. 1743 Obverse: Bust R. Reverse: For the Peace of Abo between Russia & Sweden (T.Ivanov; Tiregale 80). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 903 **Elizabeth I:** Bronze 64mm. 1752 Dedication of The Fleet : Kronstad (Timofei Ivanov). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 904 **Elizabeth I:** Silver medals 1754 "Academ.Mosq.Institt" 50mm; Kimis River Battle 39mm. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 905 **Elizabeth I:** Bronze 61mm Born 18th December 1709, Died 25th April 1761 *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 906 **Ivan Ivanovich Betskoy:** Bronze 65mm From the Senate 20th November 1772 "For Love of Work". *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 907 **Grigory Orlov:** Bronze 90mm 24th & 26th June 1770 The Defeat of Turkish Fleet at Chesna. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 908 **Grigory Orlov:** Bronze 92mm 1771 "Russia has Sons like These". *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____
- 909 **Maria Feodorovna:** Silver 42mm Reverse: For Good Conduct & Success in Study", Plus medal "For Bravery" No.1318588 4th Step. *Very fine to about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 910 **Peter Alexandrovich Rumyantsov:** Bronze 93mm General Field Marshal. 10th July 1774 Obverse: Victor & Peacemaker by I.G. Jager. *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$75-100 Realised: _____
- 911 **Nicholas I:** Bronze 42mm 12th February 1830 "For Success in Maritime Studies"; Bronze 38mm 1829 "Peace with Turkey"; Bronze 42mm 21st November 1929 "For Success in Scholarship"; Bronze 42mm "For Success in Study & Good Behaviour"; Bronze 18mm Nicholas I. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 912 **Nicholas I:** Gold plated bronze 85mm x 7.5mm. 1869 50th Anniversary of Establishment of Nicholas Academic College 24th November 1819 by V. Alexeev. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 913 **Fedor Alexei Golovin:** General (ND) Bronze 59mm; L'Infini (France?) by P. Lenoir 50mm x 59mm. *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 914 **Peter Alexiewicz Tzar 1953:** Bronze 58mm 1703 St.Petersburg. Du.Vivier. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised: _____
- 915 **"Silver & Bronze Medals:** Silver 22mm 3rd August 1790 "Peace with Switzerland"; 28mm Bronze 1867 Parisian World Exposition, Russian Tavern Award; 28mm Bronze Alexander II, Rurik; 27mm Bronze Alexander II 19th February 1878 "Tsar Liberator" Reverse: Cross. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 916 **"WW I Memorial Medal 1919:** Bronze 70mm Obverse: Bukhara, Volochaidka, Pckov, Kahavka, Astrakhan, Petrograd, Tsaritsyn, Ufa, Perekop, Tsifash. "These (memories) time will not erase; Bronze 59mm Tri-lingual "In Memory of the 349 glorious days of the defense. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 917 **Peter I Commemoratives 1950:** Silver & Bronze 58mm 22nd August 1700-19th November 1700. Du Vivier F. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- *918 **Jefimok 1655 Alexei Michailovich:** Counterstamped coinage (1612-21) Spanish Netherlands Patagon series, C/M on Brabant Patagon (KM.424; Dav.4432). Rare. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____

MEDALS

- 919 **Bronze Medals 1958-59:** 65mm. 1958 40 years of Soviet Armed Forces. Reverse: Lenin, horserider with Banner "Power to the Soviet", Navy, Army & Airforce figures; 65mm 1959 "To the Glory of a great Nation" January 1959 in memory of the Launching of the first cosmic rocket. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-75 Realised: _____
- 920 **Bronze Medals 1961/64:** 54mm 1961 Obverse: Moscow, Kremlin Reverse: 1961 "Moscow, I love you like a son, like a Russian, strongly, with ardour and gently" Lermontov; 59mm 1964 Peter I Commemorative 1714-1964 "In Truth it is impossible to describe the courage of Russian warriors" (Gangut). *Uncirc.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- 921 **Bronze Medals 1967/70:** 64mm 1967 Prince Alexander Nevsky 1242. The 725th Anniversary of the crushing of the German Knights on lake Chudskoe 1242-1967 by A G Knorre; 64mm Russia Lenin 1870-1970; plus Joseph Stalin Reverse: 5/- stamped over 2/- "Amor Pty Ltd. 23mm nickle. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

COUNTERMARKED COINS

- *922 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales with Countermark 'Manila/1828 'Type' 1 (KM 25) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised: _____
- *923 **Philippines:** Mexico City 1778 8-Reales with Philippines Countermark F.7.o (KM 60) *Fine with 5 tiny chopmarks*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *924 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Carolus III 1782FF with 'Philippines countermark F.7.o' (KM60) *Fine/Very fine with full countermark*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *925 **Philippines:** Mexico Go 8-Reales 1833MJ with 'Philippines countermark F.7.o' (KM73) *Extremely fine and unrecorded date*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *926 **Philippines:** Peru 8-Reales 1833MM with 'Philippines countermark F.7.o' (KM83) *Very fine with full countermark*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *927 **Philippines:** Peru 1834MM 8-Reales with Philippines Countermark 'F.7.o' (KM83) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *928 **Philippines:** Peru 8-Reales 1830 with 'Philippines Countermark F.7.o' (KM83) *Very fine full countermark*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *929 **Philippines:** Peru 8-Reales 1832MM with 'Philippines countermark F.7.o' (KM83) *Very fine with full countermark*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____

- *930 **Philippines:** Peru 8-Reales 1836MT with 'Philippines Countermark Y.II' (KM138.2) *Fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- *931 **Philippines:** Bolivia 8-Escudos 1833IM with 'Philippin countermark YI(KM100) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *932 **Philippines:** Mexico Zecatacas 8-Reales 1818 with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM118) *Fine with full countermark*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *933 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Go 1829 MJ with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' . A chop mark above R.Go.(KM 129) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *934 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Go 1832MJ with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 129) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *935 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Mo 1834ML with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 129) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *936 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Go 1834PJ with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 129) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *937 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Go 1834PJ with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 129) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *938 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Go 1834PJ with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 129) *Fine/Very fine including countermark*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *939 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Zs 1835OM with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 129) *Fine/Very fine including countermark*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *940 **Philippines:** Peru 8-Reales 1836MT with 'Philippines Countermark Y.II' (KM138.2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised: _____
- 941 **Philippines:** Countermark Y.II on Peru 8-Reales 1836MT (KM138.2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *942 **Philippines:** Mexico 8-Reales Pi 1835JS with 'Philippines countermark Y.II' (KM 377.12) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- 943 **Jamaica:** Mexico 8-Reales with countermark 'Jamaican floreated 'GR' stamp (Elizondo J1) *Fine*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- 944 **Prince Edward Island:** Countermark on holed Mexico City Carolus 1805 8-Reales (KM 2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$1500-2000 Realised: _____

- *945 **Portugal:** Mexico Carolus III 8-Reales Mo 1805TH with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,13) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *946 **Portugal:** Mexico Carolus 8-Reales Mo 1806TH with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,13) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *947 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo 1810HJ with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,14) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *948 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo1809TH with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,14) *Fine/Very Fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *949 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo 1817JJ with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,15) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *950 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo 1818JIJ with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,15) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *951 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo 1820JJ with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,15) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *952 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo 1820JJ with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,15) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *953 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales Mo1820JJ with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,15) *Fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *954 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales ME1814JP with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,33) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *955 **Austria Thaler:** Armored bust of Joseph II 1771X (KM Dav 2074) with countrrmark 'Soumenep three crossed staves in pear shape. Unlisted in KM. *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *956 **Portugal:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales ME1820JP with Portugal arm 'small crown' countermark (KM 440,33) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *957 **Maria Theresia Thaler:** 1756 with 'Soumenep countermark' three crossed staves in pear shap (KM183.1) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- *958 **Maria Theresia Thaler:** 1759 with 'Soumenep countermark' three crossed staves in pear shape (KM 199.2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$250-230 Realised: _____
- *959 **Maria Theresia Thaler:** 1764 with 'Java' countermark in Arabic (KM183.1) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *960 **Maria Theresia Thaler:** 1765 with 'Java' countermark in Arabic (KM 183.1) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *961 **Maria Theresia Thaler** 1765 with 'Soumenep countermark' five dots within four petal flower (KM199.3) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *962 **Brazil:** 960-Reis with countermark 'Minas Gerais' on Bolivia 8-Reales(KM242) *Very fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *963 **Dutch EIC:** Utrecht 1-Gulden ND 1765 with 'Madura Star' in shield(KM 193.3) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *964 **Dutch EIC:** Utrecht 1-Gulden ND 1795 with 'Madura Star' in shield (KM193.3) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *965 **Dutch: EIC Westfriesland** 1-Gulden ND 1765 with 'MADura Star' in shield (Unlisted in KM) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *966 **Indonesia:** Guatemala 8-Reales NG1803M with 'Chakra-like countermark' for the Maclachen, Mackenzie & Company Coffee & Tea Estate. *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *967 **Indian:** 1-Ruppee AH 1172 KM 410 with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (Unlisted) *Good very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *968 **Indian:** 1-Ruppee with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (Unlisted) *Good very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *969 **Indonesia:** Mexico 8-Reales 1773 with 'Java' countermark in Arabic (KM184) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *970 **Indonesia:** 8-Reales 1777 with countermark 'Java' in Arabic.(KM 184) *Very fine and very rare*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- *971 **Mexico:** Philip 8-Reales Mo1744MF (KM 103) countermark with a 'Star'. Unlisted and unknown mark from Indonesia. *Good very fine and very rare*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

Sumenep Island (Indonesia)

- *972 **Soumanep:** Mexico Carolus III 8-Reales 1790 with 'Soumanep countemark' eight spikes wheel (KM 201.3) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *973 **Indonesia:** Mexico Carolus III 8-Reales 1807 with 'Soumenep countermark' eleven uniform spikes wheel (KM 201.3) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *974 **Indonesia:** Rupee 1765 with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM19.1) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *975 **Indonesia:** Rupee 1766 with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM19.1) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *976 **Indonesia:** Rupee 1766 with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM19.1) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *977 **Indonesia:** Rupee 1766 with countermark of 'Madura Star' on shield, obv. & rev. (KM19.1) *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *978 **Indonesia:** Mexico Ferdin VII 8-Reales 1820JJ with Countermark 6.6mm 'R' on bust. Unlisted. *Fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *979 **Indonesia:** Mexico 8-Reales 1852GC with Countermark 'J' (4.6mm) on cap. Unlisted. *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *980 **Sumanep:** Mo 8-Reales: 1780FF with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.2) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *981 **Sumanep:** Mo8-Reales 1781FM with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.2) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *982 **Sumanep:** Mo8-Reales 1787FM with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.2) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *983 **Sumanep:** 8-Reales Mo1793FM with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.2) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *984 **Sumanep:** 8-Reales Mo1795FM with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.3) *Fine/Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *985 **Sumanep:** 8-Reales Mo1798FM with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.3) *Good very fine*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____
- *986 **Sumanep:** 8-Reales Mo1802FT with countermark 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.3) *Good very fine*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

- *987 **Sumenep:** Mexico 8-Reales Mo1770FM with 'Madura Star' in shield (KM201.5) *Good very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____
- *988 **Sumenep:** cob 8-Reales Batu with countermark 'Sumenep and 5-Petals flower with circular centre' (KM197) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *989 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales, Batu with countermark 'Sumenep countermark and no. 230 in Arabic' (KM197) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *990 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales Batu with countermark 'Sumenep Arabic' countermark on (KM197) *Very fine and scarce*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *991 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales Batu with countermark 'Sumenep and Arabic' with two holes, one on each side (KM197) *Very fine and scarce*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *992 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales 'Batu' with countermark 'Sumenep and 5-Petals flower' on shield (KM 197) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *993 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales 'Batu' with countermark 'Sumenep and 5-Petals flower' on shield (KM197) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *994 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales 'Batu' with countermark 'Sumenep and 5-Petals flower' on shield (KM197) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *995 **Sumenep:** Cob 8-Reales 'Batu' with countermark 'Sumenep and 8-Petals flower' on Four partial date visible. Unlisted in KM. *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____
- *996 **Sumenep:** cob 8-Reales Batu with countermark 'Sumenep 5-Petal flower with circular centre' (KM197) *Very fine and scarce*
Estimate: US\$120-140 Realised: _____
- *997 **Sumenep:** 4-Reales' 1/2 Batu' with countermark 'Sumenep and 5-round petaled flower' on shield. Unknown mark besi (KM196.1) *Very fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *998 **Sumenep:** 4-Reales, 1/2 Batu with countermark 'Sumenep and part petaled flower' (KM 196.1) *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

Timor

- 999 **Timor:** 8-Reales Mo 1892 Am with countermark 'Maltese Cross' on shield (KM8) *Extremely fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

*1000 **Timor:** 8-Reales Mo 1895 AM with countermark 'Maltese Cross' on shield (KM8) *Extremely fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1001 **Timor:** 8-Reales Go 1896 RS with countermark 'Maltese Cross' on shield (KM8) *Extremely fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1002 **Timor:** 8-Reales Go 1874 FR with countermark 'Maltese Cross' on shield (KM 8) *Extremely fine and rare*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

MEDALS

SWEDEN

*1003 **Sweden:** Silver Medal, ND, Obv bust right "CAROLUS D.G. REGN PR. HAER. ET DUX SUDERM." Above "LIUNGBERGER F." below truncation of bust, Rev angel and female figure, "AFFULSIT POPULO GRATIOR IT DIES." above, "PRAESIDII MEMORI HOLMIAE" below, 71g, 57 mm. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____

PHILIPPINES

*1004 **Philippines:** 30th December 1965, inauguration medal, obv. the side profiles of Ferdinand and Imelda, rev. President of the Philippines "This nation can be great again" President and Mrs Ferdinand E. Marcos, diameter: 96mm, weight: 360g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

CHINA

*1005 **Diplomatic Relations:** Silver medal commemorating the establishment of diplomatic relations between the People's Republic of China and the United States of America on 1st January 1979. Mintage of 5,000 pieces and minted in Peking. 38mm, 29gm & 92.5% silver content. Cased and certificate. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

THAILAND

*1006 **Medal:** Silver medal commemorating the King Rama V reign as King for 38 years, twice the period of reign of King Rama IV which is 19 years. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

TOKENS

INDONESIA

*1007 **Plantation Token:** Padang Brahrang, Black Bakelite 50-Cents, Obv * PADANG * BRAHRANG around 50 CENTS, Rev LANKAT PLANTATIONS COMPANY around FIFTY CENTS, in field, maker's name WALTON, 18mm (LW -, unpublished). *Extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

1008 **Token:** The Labuk Planting Company Ltd. \$1 copper token, plain edge (Tan, NBT14a). *Proof.*
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

1009 **Token:** 10-cents, The Cowle Harbour Coal Company Ltd. Green vulcanite (Tan NBT49). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

INDONESIA

1010 **Plantation Token:** Padang Brahrang, Black Bakelite 1-Dollar, Obv * PADANG * BRAHRANG around 1\$. Rev LANKAT PLANTATIONS COMPANY around ONE DOLLAR, in field, maker's name WALTON, 38mm (LW -, unpublished). *Extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1011 **Plantation Tokens: Asahan:** CuNi 1-Dollar, 1/2-Dollar, 1/5-Dollar, 1/10-Dollar Tokens, ND (902-1913), Asahan Tabak Maatschappy Silau (LW 249a, 251b, 252b, 254). *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised: _____

*1012 **Indonesia:** Green copper Plantation Token 'Unternehmung GOERACH BATOE' 1-Dollar 1890 Rev: blank (L & Wells 82). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1013 **Indonesia:** Green copper Plantation Token 'Unternehmung GOERACH BATOE' 1-Dollar 1890 Rev: blank (L & Wells 82). *Fine/Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1014 **Indonesia:** Green copper Plantation Token 'Unternehmung GOERACH BATOE' 1-Dollar 1890 Rev: blank (L & Wells 82). *Very fine*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1015 **Indonesia:** Cupro-nickel Plantation Token Obv: '1-Dollar' and 1/10-Dollar 'ASAHAN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ.,SILAU' ND '1902-1913).Rev: Chinese characters in centre and letter 'ATMS' (L & Wells249a, 254). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1016 **Indonesia:** Cupro-nickel Plantation Token Obv: '1-Dollar' and 1/5-Dollar 'ASAHAN TABAK MAATSCHAPPIJ.,SILAU' ND '1902-1913).Rev: Chinese characters in centre and letter 'ATMS' (L & Wells249a) *Very fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*1017 **Indonesia:** Copper Plantation Token Obv: Ong Hong Heng at top, \$1 at centre and Chinese characters below ND (1890-1910). Rev: blank and the usual hole above \$1. Slight bend. (L & Wells 193). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

*1018 **Indonesia:** Copper Plantation Token Obv: Ong Hong Heng at top, \$1 at centre and Chinese characters below ND (1890-1910). Rev: blank and the usual hole above \$1.(L & Wells 193). *Very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

1019 **Indonesia:** Nickel Plantation Token 1-Dollar 1888. Obv: 'UUTERNEHMUNG KISARAN' rev: blank (L & Wells 132). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1020 **Indonesia:** Cupro-Nickel Plantation Token 1-Dollar 1888. Obv: 'UUTERNEHMUNG HESSA' rev: blank (L & Wells 107). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1021 **Indonesia:** Cupro- Nickel Plantation Token 20-Cents 1890 'NEHMUNG TANA RADJA' rev: blank (L & Wells 445).
Very fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

*1022 **Lingga:** Brass 1-Dollar Token, ND (LW 167; Sch 1092).
Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine, extremely rare
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____

*1023 **Hessa:** Copper-Nickel \$1 token, 1888 (LW 98, Sch 1063).
Good very fine and scarce.
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

TOKENS SUMATRA

*1024 **Soengei Diskie:** Copper 1-Dollar Token, ND (LW 387; Sch 1161). *Cleaned at one time, some carbon spots, good very fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1025 **Wampoe:** Brass 1-Dollar Token, ND (LW 516a; Sch 1195). *Some carbon spots, otherwise good extremely fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

SINGAPORE

1026 **Singapore:** Copper Merchants' Tokens or "Duit Ayam" (95), many varieties, all identified in holders *Fine or better.* (95pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

THAILAND

*1027 **Tokens:** 1-, 10- & 20-Baht used in casino. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1028 **Porcelain gambling tokens** (9), 19th century. Scarce in square shape. *Very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-120 Realised: _____

MEDALS MALAYSIA

*1029 **Malayan:** Copper medal of Agri-Horticultural Association, diameter: 50mm. *Uncirculated with original casing.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

SINGAPORE

1030 **Singapore:** Silver Prize Medal, Singapore Garrison 1926, Football League, view of island huts amid palm trees, rising sun on horizon, Rev awarded to Gr W Rutter within wreath, brooch pin mounted and with suspension chain, 30mm, in a contemporary case. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

*1031 **Japanese Occupation:** Terracotta medal, 11 February 1942. "EINNAHME VON SINGAPORE", made in Germany as propaganda piece. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

MISCELLANEOUS JAPAN

1032 **Japan:** Bronze Mirror, ND, two cranes and pine trees, "Tien-Sia-Ee-Tng-Yuan-Zhong-Kwang" at left, 199 mm. *Light patina, about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

MALAYSIA

*1033 **Sarawak:** Brass gong decorated with two embossed dragons, diameter: 310mm., weight: 2.4kg. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

MEDALS SARAWAK

*1034 **Sarawak:** Silver medal awarded to the late Governor of Sarawak, "PANGLIMA NEGARA BINTANG SERAWAK", the highest and honourable medal crown of Sarawak with "HARAP-LAH SALAGI BERNAFAS". 102mm. Casing by John Pinches, London. Silver medal with yellow sash "AHLI BINTANG SARAWAK", with "HARAP-LAH SA-LAGI BERNAFAS". 42mm. Cased. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

THAILAND

1035 **Medal:** Silver, King and Queen's visits to United States of America and Europe, BE2503(1960). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1036 **Medal:** Silver Equestrian Statue Medalet, 25.08mm (1893); obv. statue of Rama V, his titles around, rev. "to commemorate the Humble Service Rendered on the occasion of 25 years of reign, 1st October, rattanakosin Era 112. *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised: _____

BANKNOTES AUSTRALIA

1037 **Ten Shillings George V.** "Half Sovereign" border imprint in Red. Signatures: Riddle & Heathershaw (Pick 15) B/32 275235 *Very Scarce. Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

1038 **One Pound George V.** Signatures: Riddle & Sheehan (Pick 22) L/11 052447 *Scarce. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1039 **Five Pounds George VI.** Signatures: Sheehan & McFarlane (Pick 27a) R/25 367935. *Scarce. Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

*1040 **Commonwealth of Australia:** 10-Pounds, ND(1940-52), black signatures, Armitage & McFarlane(1942)(P.28). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

1041 **Commemorative Banknotes in Folders of Issue.** \$5 1st & Last 1992, \$10 Bicentennial 1988, \$10 1st & Last 1993, \$20 Polymer 1994, \$50 Polymer 1995, \$100 Polymer 1996. 6 Folders/8 Notes. *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$140-160 Realised: _____

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

*1042 **The British North Borneo Company:** 25-Cents, 1st March 1921, s/n.N.460954(P.12b). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1043 **British North Borneo Company:** \$5, 10 August 1914, s/n. B63805(P.4). *A strong fine with rust spots and pin-holes.*
Estimate: US\$280-350 Realised: _____

*1044 **British North Borneo Company:** \$25, 1st Dec.1926, s/n. C39463. A strong fresh appearance with good colour(P.17). *Rare. Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$2400-2800 Realised: _____

BRUNEI

1045 **Negara Brunei Darussalam:** Specimen Set of Banknotes. Polymer \$1, \$5 & \$10 and Paper \$50 & \$100. All Notes C/1 000000 with "SPECIMEN" in Red diagonally across centre. *Rare set of Five Notes. Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$1500-2000 Realised: _____

1046 **Government of Brunei:** \$5,1967, First prefix A/1 (P.2). *About uncirculated (1) to uncirculated (3).* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

1047 **Government of Brunei:** \$5, 1979(4), 1984(1), 1986(2) (P.7a,b). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

CHINA

EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES

1048 **Ta Ching Government Bank:** \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow, s/n.I 75642(P.A66r). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

*1049 **The Central Bank of China:** 1948, 5000-Customs Gold Units, s/n. VT 777777A(P.362). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1050 **People's Bank of China:** 1-Yuan, 1949, violet, factory at left (P 812); 5-Yuan (2), 1948, dark blue with junks at left and 1949, brown, 2 women weaving at left (P 801, 813); 10-Yuan, 1949, red, workers at left, farmers plowing at right (P 815). *The 1948 5-Yuan about uncirculated, the others uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1051 **People's Bank of China:** 50-Yuan (2), 1949, blue and black, steam passenger train at centre; brown, farmer and laborer at centre (P 829, 830). *About uncirculated and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1052 **People's Bank of China:** 100-Yuan (2), 1949, red with ship at dockside at right; dark brown and black on blue underprint, bridge and Peking pagoda at left, shrine at right (P 831, 832). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____

1053 **Bank of China:** Foreign Exchange Certificate: 50- and 100-Yuan, 1988. *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____

*1054 **People's Bank of China:** 10-Yuan, 1953. Serial no. III II I 5630687 (P 870). *Smudge, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

FOREIGN BANKS

*1055 **Yokahama Specie Bank, Limited:** 10-Sen, ND (1918), Tsingtao, block no. 1428 (P S750). *Chinese ink handwriting on rev and a few pin holes, otherwise about fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

1056 **International Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1st July 1918, Hankow, s/n: 57127 (PS407). *Very good.*
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

*1057 **The Netherlands Trading Society:** Shanghai Branch, 1st January 1909, \$10, s/n: 10239 and \$5, s/n: 004928 (P.S458,459). *Rare. Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$4000-4800 Realised: _____

*1058 **The National Commercial & Saving Bank Ltd:** Hankow Branch, \$10, 1st December 1924, s/n.: 012281(P.S449a). *Rare. Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

*1059 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 12th June 1930, Tientsin Branch, s/n: E/L047977(P.S215). *Torn at top and bottom edge, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____

1060 **Chinese Russia Asiatic Bank:** 3-, 10- & 100-Rubles. Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger: obv & rev proof \$10, mounted on card(P.S475,476,478, 137). *First very fine, others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: _____

*1061 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** Uniface Obverse Specimen: \$100, ND (5 August 1915) (P S393s). Unperforated and overprinted "SPECIMEN" in red. *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-850 Realised: _____

PROVINCIAL BANKS

1062 **Anhui Yu Huan Bank:** 1907, \$1(P.S819). *Fine.*(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- 1063 **Anhui Regional Bank:** 1-Fen and 1-Chiao, ND (ca. 1937) (P S804, S806). Chekiang Provincial Bank: 10-Cents, 1936 (P S877). Provincial Bank of Chihli: 20-Cents, 1926 (P S1286). Provincial Bank of Kweichow: 1-Cent, 1949 (P S2461). *The two 1-Fens and 20-Cents uncirculated, the others good extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 1064 **Charhar Commercial Bank:** 10-Cents 1935 and 5-Yuan, 1 December 1933, Peiping/Tientsin (P S857A, S856Cc). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 1065 **Hunan Government Bank:** Year 34(1908), 100-Copper, 1-, 5-Taels(P.S1918,1926,1927). Scarce. *Very good to about fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____
- 1066 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank:** 1-, 3-, 5-, 10-, 50- and 100-Tiao, 1928 (P S1075, S1077, S1079a, S1080, S1081, S1081A). *Uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 1067 **Khotan District Administration:** 3-Tael, 1936 (P S1737), very fine. Heng Hsien Yin Zhuang Song He Yang: 50-Cents (2) and \$1, 1926, an unlisted small note-issuer in Shansi. *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-70 Realised: _____
- *1068 **Pei Yang Tientsin Bank:** Specimen 5-Taels (P.S2523). Scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- *1069 **Pei Yang Tientsin Bank:** Specimen 10-Tael (P.S2524). Scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1100-1300 Realised: _____
- 1070 **Sinkiang Finance Department-Treasury :** 100-Cash, 1919 (PS1815), 400-Cash, 1920 (PS1822), 400-Cash, 1930 (PS1845), 100-Cash, 1932 (PS1857), 5-Taels, 1932 (PS1869). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1071 **Kwangsi Bank:** 1-Yuan(3), Wuchow, Nanning, Lungchow, 1912 (PS2351 c,d,e). 10-cents (1920) (PS2357), 10-cents (1936) (PS2380), 50-cents (1921) (PS2365). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____
- 1072 **Bank of Chinan:** 1939 issue, 10-,20-,25-,50-Cents & \$2 (PS3064,3065,3065A,3066 & 3068). Farmer Bank of Chung Chou, 1948, Specimen 20-Yuan (PS3238). *Generally very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1073 **Bank of Shansi, Chahar and Hopei:** 10-,20- and 50-Cents 1938, 1940 (P.S3136, 3151, 3138), \$10, 1945 (P.S3173), \$100, 1946 (P.S3192), \$500, 1946 (P.S3198). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- *1074 **East Hupei Bank HQ:** 2-Ch'uan Cash, obv. right old man portrait left buildings, (1932) rev. Chinese legends as follows:- Defeat imperialism. Armed and protect Soviet Union. Overthrow warlord and Kou-Meng-Tang government. Extinguish reform group and all anti bodies. Support workers, farmers, soldiers, Soviet Government. Support China communist party. Support Farmers Bank. (Pick unlisted). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1075 **Yunnan Provincial Bank:** Cashier's Cheque: 50-Yuan, 4 July 1949 (3), stamp cancelled (P S3027). *Repairs on all three pieces, very good to fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$35-45 Realised: _____
- *1076 **Bank of Asia, Ltd:** \$1 Special Deposit Certificate, undated, serial no.022416 (S/M Y1-1). *Good extremely fine, a scarce issue of this small bank in Shanghai.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

COMMUNIST ISSUES

- *1077 **Southeast Hupei Workers and Peasants Bank:** 5-Ch'uan, 1932, serial no:45311 (P.S3529). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1078 **East Hupei Workers and Farmers Bank :** 10-Ch'uan, 1932, s/n: 425099 (P.S3512). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- *1079 **Szechuan-Shensi Provisional Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank:** 1-Ch'uan, 1933 (P.S3217) with validation overprint. *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- *1080 **Szechuan-Shensi Provisional Soviet Workers and Farmers Bank:** 3-Ch'uan, 1933 (P.S3219a) *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 1081 **Beei Hai Bank:** 1-Chiao, ND (1938); 1-Yuan (2), 1942, blue black with rural water front village at left and green with Chiotung at either side (P S3541, S3552, S3552A). *The 1-Chiao good fine, the 1-Yuan extremely fine and choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 1082 **Bank of Chinan:** 5-Yuan, 1939, Tai Hang; 10-Yuan, 1939; 200-Yuan, 1942, blue (P S3069Cb, S3069E, S3078). *Light brown stain in left margin of the 200-Yuan, otherwise all about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1083 **7th Administrative District Shansi-Chahar-Hopei:** 1-Chiao (2), 1941, dark blue and violet (P S31315Pb, S3135Q). Bank of Shansi Chahar & Hopei: 10-Yuan (3) 1945, red-brown with Great Wall in centre and vertical format (2); 1000-Yuan, 1946, brown with car crossing girder bridge in centre (P S3173, S3174C, S3200). *The two 1-Chiao very fine and extremely fine, the others about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

1084 **Bank of Dung Bai:** 1-Yuan 1946, red, farmer plowing with ox at right; 100-Yuan, 1945, dark blue, government building at left (P S3736, S3734). *Extremely fine and choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1085 **Bank of Rehher Sheeng:** 50-Yuan, 1947, green. Great Wall at left, serial no. BV 42427 (P S3426). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1086 **Chinese Soviet Republic Bank of Hunan-Kiangsi Province:** 10-Coppers, 1934 (P S3275), light water stain at top, otherwise about uncirculated. Shantung Province 17th Administrative District: 500-Yuan, 1945. Unlisted in Pick or S/M. *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

PUPPET BANKS

1087 **Federal Reserve Bank of China:** 50-Cents, \$1-& \$10-Yuan, 1938(P.J53, J54, J63). *Generally good extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1088 **Mengchiang Bank:** 1-Chiao and 1-Yuan, ND (1940) (P J101A, J104). Central Bank of Manchukuo: 1-Chiao, ND (1944); 5-Chiao, ND (1935) (P J140, J129a). *The 1-Yuan extremely fine, the others uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____

MILITARY ISSUES

*1089 **Army for the suppression of Yunnan Rebellion**
Military Note: \$1, 1924, serial no.115705 (Ting 330-1). *Edge tears and corners repaired, very good and rare.*
Estimate: US\$400-600 Realised: _____

*1090 **Chinese Republic Army, Navy and Airforce Sub-head-quarters;** \$5, ND(1926) (P.S3829b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1091 **Szechuan Official Military Bureau:** 1-Yuan Silver Certificate, year 12(1923) s/n: 01537, obv. blue, five red seals, one of the seal is a Szechuan military chief commanding officer's seal, rev. blue (Ting p. 168). Hupeh Military Government One Yuan, unissued note, obv. blue, both sides with dragon, rev. red with chinese legend. *First fine, second stained and torn at edge otherwise extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

MISCELLANEOUS

092 **Mixed lot:** The Provincial Bank of Kwichuw, The Hainan Bank, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, Nung Ming Exchange Bureau of Fujian Province, Gina Swarmwun Yiak Bank, Bank of Manchukuo, Bank of Communication, Central Bank of China, Bank of China, Swatow Goh Chi Seng Bank Silver Voucher, The Farmers Bank of China, Private issues and Japanese Notes. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1093 **Mixed lots:** Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, Nung Ming Exchange Bureau of Fujian Province, Amoy Industrial Bank, Market Stabilization Currency Bureau, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, Central Reserve Bank of China, Central Bank of China, Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank, Private issue and Japanese notes. *Generally uncirculated.* (23pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

FRENCH INDO CHINA

1094 **Banque De L'Indo Chine:** 20-Piastres, ND(1936-39)(P.56b). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

1095 **Banque De L'Indo Chine:** 20-Piastres, ND(1942-45), block letter C(P.72). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

1096 **Banque De L'Indo Chine:** 1-Piastres(2), ND(1927-31)(P.48b). 100-Piastres, ND(1949-54)(P.82b). *Uncirculated for 1-Piastres, about uncirculated for 100-Piastres.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1097 **Banque De L'Indo Chine:** 500-Piastres, ND(1951), s/n: V.75 077(P.83). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

1098 **Institut D'Emission Des Etats Du Cambodge, Du Laos Et Du Vietnam:** Vietnam Branch, 100-Piastres, ND(1954)(P.108). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

HONG KONG

*1099 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$100. 1st September 1927 s/n: 213901. This note had been marked for cancellation and was to be destroyed due to heavy counterfeiting of this issue. However this note somehow managed to survive. Obverse and reverse with blue over stamped "CANCELLED". The first known dated 1927 and possibly the only piece existing. *Very rare. Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$26000-30000 Realised: _____

1100 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 20 September 1940 & \$10, 18 November 1941(Ma.S5a,S12). *Rust spots on both notes, otherwise fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$220-260 Realised: _____

*1101 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 28th October 1941, consecutive pair, s/n. S/F 1421412 & 13(P.54b, Ma. S5a). *About uncirculated and rare.*(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$960-1100 Realised: _____

1102 **The Chartered Bank:** \$10, ND(1.6.1975), s/n. C0797641 & C4692514(P.74b, Ma.S14). *Uncirculated* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$55-65 Realised: _____

- 1103 **Standard Chartered Bank:** 1985-94 issues, \$10 (2), BA048305 and AU250115, \$20 (2), N752295 and F211025, \$50, E093455, \$100, AW573598 (P 278, 284, 279, 285, 286, 287); Bank of China, 1994 issue, \$20, AB183025, \$50, AA872483, \$100, AE754460 (P 329, 330, 331). *All uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____
- 1104 **Standard Chartered Bank:** \$20 Specimen, 1st January 1985, s/n.A000000(P.279a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- *1105 **Mercantile Bank Limited:** \$100, 5th October 1965, s/n. A166776(P.244b, Ma.M17). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1200-1500 Realised: _____
- *1106 **Mercantile Bank Limited:** \$100, 4th Nov 1974, s/n. B395391 9P.245). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 1107 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 June 1935, \$5, 1 May 1964, \$10(3), 1 April 1941, 5 October 1956, 14 January 1958. Government of Hong Kong: \$1, ND(1937-39)(Ma.H4,H10,H14a,G11). *Generally very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____
- *1108 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1st April 1941, s/n.R677,046(P.178c, Ma.H14a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$260-300 Realised: _____
- 1109 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1st April 1941, s/n.R912,585(P.178c, Ma.H14a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$260-300 Realised: _____
- 1110 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1st April 1948, s/n.J/H 778,076(P.178d, Ma.H14a). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____
- 1111 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1st July 1949, s/n.R/H 435,939(P.179Aa, Ma.H14a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$210-250 Realised: _____
- 1112 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 20th December 1955, s/n.D/J 622,364(P.179Ab, Ma.H14a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 1113 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 4 February 1959, M/H 199015 (P 180; Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- 1114 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 12 August 1959, serial no. 551735UC (P 183a; Ma H32). *One very faint vertical fold, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$140-170 Realised: _____
- 1115 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100 (2), 1 August 1952 and 1 March 1955 (P 176e; Ma H31). *Both fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 1116 **Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1985-90 issues, \$10, MW129095, \$20, CC918100, \$50, CA082727, \$100, NH691558, 1993-95 issue, \$20, CL359105, \$50, BB811315, \$100, BD502058 (P 191, 197, 193, 198, 201-203). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____
- *1117 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$10, 1985; \$20, 1986; \$50, 1986; \$100, 1985; \$500, 1987; \$1000, 1985; all with serial no AA000000 except for the \$50, AF000000 (Ma H16, H17, H26, H35, H45, H48). *All uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$850-1000 Realised: _____
- *1118 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$1000, 1 January 1988, serial no. AK000000 (Ma H49). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: _____

INDIA

- *1119 **Government of India:** Fifth issue, 5-Rupees, 12 January, 1916, Madras, serial number JD23 425371, signed by Gubbay (KJ 1.5C; P A6f). *Several folds, three pinholes to left and a few stain spots, otherwise about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1120 **Government of India:** 10-Rupees, ND (1926), serial no.K73 186287, signed by Taylor, King George V (KJ 7.2; P 7a); Reserve Bank of India, 100-Rupees, ND (1937), BOMBAY, serial no.A33 485783, signed by Taylor, King George VI (KJ 7.1A; P 20a). *Pinholes and stain spots, otherwise first about extremely fine, the second good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1121 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND (1937), CALCUTTA, serial no.B61 493542, signed by Deshmukh, King George VI (KJ 7.2D; P 20e). *Pinholes, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1122 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND(1937), LAHORE, s/n. A/14 040234(P.20l). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1123 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND(1937), MADRAS, s/n. A/6 222706(P.20n). *Extremely fine and fresh original.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1124 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND(1943), DELHI, s/n. B/64 733627(P.20j). *Torn off at top right corner, otherwise fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

- *1125 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND, KARACHI, s/n. A/46 201564(P.20q). *Graffiti at watermark, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *1126 **Reserve Bank of India:** 100-Rupees, ND, Kanpur, red serial no.U5 989140, blue rev two elephants (KJ 7.3; P 43a), 500-Rupees (2), ND (1987), red serial numbers 3AB 892044, signature Malhotra and 3AK 888260, signature Venkitaramanan, Gandhi to right, rev "Gandhi leads the nation" (KJ 8.1; P 87a, b). *Pinholes to left as usual, first about uncirculated, others uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *1127 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, BOMBAY, serial no.A1 418872, signed by Iengar, rev vignette of Brihadeshwara Temple, Tanjoreo (KJ 9.2.2; P 47 var). *Small holes to left, otherwise good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1000 Realised: _____
- *1128 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, CALCUTTA, serial no.H0 701275, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.2.1B; P 46b). *Small holes to left, torn and repaired on right edge, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- *1129 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND (1964), BOMBAY, serial no.A1 996389, signed by Bhattacharyya (KJ 9.3.1; P 47). *Small holes to left and several black overprints, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *1130 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, BOMBAY, serial no.A1 211238, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.2.1A; P 46a). *Small holes to left, otherwise about extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- 1131 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, BOMBAY, serial no.A0 456279, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.2.1A; P 46a). *Several holes to left and heavy central fold, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- 1132 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, CALCUTTA, serial no.H0 313139, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.1B; P 46b). *Small holes to left, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- *1133 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, MADRAS, serial no.Q0 098835, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.1E; P 46d). *Holes to left, torn top right and wear along fold lines, otherwise good fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- *1134 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees, ND, KANPUR, serial no.U0 144968, signed by Rama Rau (KJ 9.1D; P 46 var). *Several small holes to left and overprints on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *1135 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees (2), ND (1975), BOMBAY, serial nos.A0 801774 and A0 801777, signed by Sengupta (KJ 9.4.1; P 65a). *Small holes to left, otherwise extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- 1136 **Reserve Bank of India:** 1000-Rupees (8), ND (1975), BOMBAY, serial nos.A0 841842, A1 114540, A1 276049, A1 276051, A2 024143, A2 024146, A2 328726 and A2 069811, signed by Sengupta (KJ 9.4.1; P 65a). *Small holes to left, otherwise extremely fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- *1137 **Government of Hyderabad:** 1000-Rupees, first issue, FE 1341 (1930), red and black, serial no.AA95823, signed by Hyder Nawaz Jung, printed by Waterlow & Sons Ltd (KJ 12; P S267). *Normal pinholes to left, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____
- 1138 **Persian Gulf, Government of India:** "Gulf Rupee", 1-Rupee, ND, serial no.Z12 019258, signed by Roy, red (KJ 12.1; P R1); Reserve Bank of India, "Gulf Rupees", 5- and 10-Rupees, ND, serial nos.Z3 664575 and Z13 324185, signed by Iengar (KJ 12.2, 12.3; P R2, R3). These notes were intended for circulation in the area of Oman, Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States during the late 1950s and early 1960s. *All with pinholes to left, 10-Rupees with two tiny holes at centre, otherwise very fine to good very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised: _____
- 1139 **Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India:** "Gulf Rupees", 100-Rupees, ND, serial no.Z5 730322, signed by Iengar, green, rev two elephants (KJ 12.4; P R4). These notes were intended for circulation in the area of Oman, Bahrain, Qatar and the Trucial States during the late 1950s and early 1960s. *Pinholes to left, good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____
- 1140 **Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State):** 1000-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note bearing the legend MORVI STATE HAVALA in red, serial number 11747/47 in black, denomination in large purple characters, large embossed emblem of the state above, signed by the ruler Thakore Shri Waghji and other officials (KJ 1.5). *Paper still strong, clean extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$700-800 Realised: _____
- *1141 **Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State):** 500-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note bearing the legend MORVI STATE HAVALA in red, serial number 1524/24 in black, denomination in large purple characters, large embossed emblem of the state above, signed by the ruler Thakore Shri Waghji and other officials (KJ 1.4). *Small hole in top left hand corner, otherwise paper still strong, colours still bright, clean extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$380-420 Realised: _____

- *1142 **Kutch, Morvi (now in Gujarat State):** 250-Rupees, cloth reinforced paper note bearing the legend MORVI STATE HAVALA in red, serial number 1120/120 in black, denomination in large purple characters, large embossed emblem of the state above, signed by the ruler Thakore Shri Waghji and other officials (KJ 1.1). *Lower left corner missing, otherwise paper strong and colours still bright, clean extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____

- 1143 **Princely States:** Government of Bikaner, 8-Annas (1), 1-Rupree (3), Talbana Ticket cash coupons. *Extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

INDONESIA

- 1144 **Republik Indonesia:** 250-Rupiah, 26th July 1947, s/n. 069154 LL, Sukarno at left (P.30a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- *1145 **Republik Indonesia:** IRIAN BARAT 1- & 10-Rupiah(P.R1,R4). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- 1146 **Republik Indonesia:** 100-New Rupiah (17th August 1949) Obv. purple on yellow underprint, Sukarno on upper left.(P.35G). 500-Rupiah (1992) s/n: UQF 333333 (P.128). 1000-Rupiah (1992) s/n: PTO 333333 (P.129). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *1147 **Bank Indonesia:** 500-Rupiah, ND(1957), s/n.500AZ6437(P.52). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 1148 **Bank of Indonesia:** 1957 Issue, Specimen Set of 5-Rp with number 5, 10-Rp with number 4, 25-Rp with number 4, 50-Rp with number 2, 100-Rp with number 2, 500-Rp with number 3, 1000-Rp with number 2, 500-Rp with number 1 and 5000-Rp with number 3. All with oval print "SPECIMEN, NO VALUE, DE LA RUE & CO. LTD" at top left corner and bottom right corner. A rare set of 9 pieces specimen(P.49,A50,B50,50-54,54A). *Uncirculated and rare.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$4800-5500 Realised: _____

- 1149 **Bank Indonesia:** 1000-Rupiah, 1975, s/n. HMM040412-19(8), 040423-30(8), 040432-40(9), 040450, 040452-58(7), RMA047444-50(7), 047453-60(8) (P.113a). *Uncirculated.* (48pcs)
Estimate: US\$240-280 Realised: _____

- 1150 **Bank Indonesia:** 20000-Rupiah, 1998, s/n.UUJ 111111(P.138a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised: _____

- *1151 **Indonesia:** Rubber coupon (3) restricted for 163 kg Djambi, 582 kg Djambi and 18 kg Djankang, all dated 30 April 1942. *First two about extremely fine, last very fine with small pieces missing from top margin.* (3pcs)(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

MACAO

- 1152 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1-Avo, ND(1942), com secutine four pieces, s/n. 996047-50 (P.13). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____

- *1153 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 16th November 1945, 1 Pataca, typeset of four different signatures(P.28). *Interesting. About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

- 1154 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1st September 1976, 500 Patacas, s/n. 416856(P.56). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$135-160 Realised: _____

- 1155 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 8th August 1981, 500 Patacas, s/n. LB11156. 12th May 1984, 100-Patacas, s/n. RM11156(P.60, 61b). Similar numbers. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- 1156 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 8th August 1981, 500 Patacas, s/n. LB11198. 12th May 1984, 100-Patacas, s/n. RM11198(P.60, 61b). Similar numbers. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- 1157 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 10-Patacas (2), 8 July 1991, AF587579 and 16 October 1995, DP36250, 500 Patacas (2), 13 July 1992, AA08235 and 16 October 1995, AG75005, 100-Patacas, 16 October 1995, CP19258 (P 65, 90, 67, 92, 93). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

- 1158 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1000-Patacas, 8 August 1988, s/n. AA88367 (P.63a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$225-250 Realised: _____

- *1159 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 1000-Patacas, 8 August 1988, serial no. AA88317 (P 63a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

MALAYA

- 1160 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 1s August 1940, 10-cents, s/n. M146253, 1st July 1941, 1- & 10-cents(P.2,6,8). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised: _____

- 1161 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 25 Cents, 1st September 1940, s/n. B 477111 (P.3, Tan.M6). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

- 1162 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** 1s January 1940, \$10, s/n.A/16 039362(P.1). *Extremely fine and fresh, thus scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

- 1163 **Board of Commissioners of Currency:** 50-cents, 1 July 1941(P.10b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$35-45 Realised: _____

*1164 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$1000, King George VI, 1st January 1942, s/n. A/1 58143 (P.16). Very rare. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$8000-10000 Realised: _____

1165 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$1000 colour trial, ND(1942), green and multicoloured, George VI in oval frame at right, value at left, reverse red and white, arms, red "SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE" overprint in top margin of both sides, red Bradbury Wilkinson seal at obv. and rev.(Tan.M16S, P.16 for type). A lovely example. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$21000-24000 Realised: _____

1166 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya:** \$10,000 colour trial, ND(1942), purple and multicoloured, George VI in oval frame at right, value at left, reverse grey and white, arms, red "SPECIMEN OF NO VALUE" overprint in top margin of both sides, red Bradbury Wilkinson seal on obv. and rev.(Tan.M17S, P.17 for type). A lovely example. *About uncirculated and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$35000-40000 Realised: _____

*1167 **Japanese Occupation, WWII:** \$10, Propaganda note, ND (1942-45) (P M7 for type). The British forces began airdropping leaflets, using the face of the \$10-note of the Japanese invasion money as its design, notifying the public of the abrogation of the invasion notes. The leaflets had Malay words-"WANG JEPUN AKAN MATI BERSAMA2 JEPUN"- written obliquely across the face of the note, which meant, "The Japanese invasion money will perish with the demise of the Japanese". The back of the leaflet carried notices in Malay, Jawi and Chinese printed in red. The Chinese version read: "The Japanese had been driven out of Burma and their invasion notes had been annulled. But the British Burmese currency is still legal tender. When the British return to Malaya, the Straits currency will retain its value, but the Japanese invasion currency will perish together with the demise of the Japanese." These leaflets were printed by the British Psychological Warfare Division in Calcutta, and there is a serial number at bottom of the Jawi text on its back-SMA/39. The airdrop was made over Malaya and Singapore in late 1944 or early 1945 and the Japanese had not surrendered then. As such, the people were afraid to be caught in possession of these leaflets, resulting in their rarity today. *About uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

1168 **The Japanese Government WWII:** \$1000, ND(1945), black block letters "MA" , M with vertical upstroke and downstroke(P.M10a). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

MALAYA & BRITISH BORNEO

*1169 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** 21st March 1953, \$5, s/n.A/25 072942, \$10, s/n.A/41 905482(P.2,3). *Counter marks, otherwise fresh and uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____

1170 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$50, 21st March 1953, s/n. A/13 406675 (P.4, Tan.M21). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

*1171 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$50, 21st March 1953, consecutive running pair and first prefix, s/n. A/1 692277-78 (P.4, Tan.M21). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$900-1100 Realised: _____

*1172 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$1, 1st March 1959, Waterlow, s/n. A/15 540289 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

*1173 **Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya & British Borneo:** \$10, 1st March 1961, s/n. A/37 604981 (P.9a, Tan.M26). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

MALAYSIA

*1174 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$1, ND (1982-84) 5th Series, s/n: BZ0000001-0000010 (Blindman) (Tan.M51b). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-180 Realised: _____

1175 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$1, ND (1982-84) 5th Series, s/n: AJ1000001-AJ5000005, AN6000006, AJ7000007-AJ8000008 & AN9000009 (Blindman) (Tan.M51). *Uncirculated.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

*1176 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$1, ND(1982-84), 5th series, s/n. AV8888888 (P.19A, Tan.M51) *Uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

1177 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$1 (4) & \$5 (4), ND (1967-83), Typeset of 1st - 4th Series, (Tan.M27,28,33,34,39,40,45,46). *Uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-144 Realised: _____

*1178 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$2 Replacement Note, ND (1996-99), s/n:ZA1154768, ZB0118757, ZC0080844 & ZD0019158 (Tan.M67a,b,c 68a). *Uncirculated. "ZB" series are rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____

1179 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10, ND (1982-84) 5th Series, s/n:PG0000001-0000010 (Blindman) (Tan.M53). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____

1180 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10, ND (1981-83), 4th Series, s/n:G/12 000001-000010 (Tan.M47). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised: _____

1181 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10, ND (1967-83), Typeset of 1st - 4th Series, (Tan.M29,35,41,47). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

*1182 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10 "X" Series Replacement Note, ND (1981-83), 4th Series, s/n:X/1 140416 & X/1 140420 (Tan.M47a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$75-90 Realised: _____

1183 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10, "QA" Series Replacement Note, ND (1982-84), 5th Series, s/n:QA0376613 & QA0395353 (Blindman) (Tan.M53b). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

*1184 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$10, ND(1972-76), 2nd series, replacement note, s/n.Z/2 094072 (P.9a, Tan.M35b) *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

*1185 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$50, ND (1982-84) 5th Series, s/n:VB0000001-0000010 (Blindman) (Tan.M55). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised: _____

1186 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$50 Replacement Note, ND (1999), 10th Series, s/n:ZA7578901-7578907, signature in centre (Tan.M77a). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

1187 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$50 Polymer note commemorating the XVI Commonwealth Games held in Kuala Lumpur, ND(1998), s/n:KL/98 111222, 222111, 222333, 333222 (Tan.M74). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

*1188 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$50, ND(1999), 10th series, s/n. DT 8888888 (P.43, Tan.M77). *Uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

*1189 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$100, ND (1998), 8th Series, s/n:AE8888888 (Tan.M78). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$210-250 Realised: _____

1190 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$100 "ZA" Series Replacement Note, ND (1998-1999), s/n:ZA0015597, ZA0205062, ZA0336125 & ZA0880884, 4 different signatures (Tan.M78a, 79a, 80a). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____

1191 **Bank Negara Malaysia:** \$100, ND(1976-81), 3rd series, s/n. A/16 374925 (P.18, Tan.M43). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

*1192 **De Javasche Bank:** 10-Gulden, 30.8.1939, s/n. MO 08122, 08126-27(2), 08129-35(7), 08139-43(5), 08145-47(3), 08149, 08152, 08159-61(3), 08164 (P.79). *Uncirculated.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-720 Realised: _____

1193 **Japanese Occupation WWII:** 10-Gulden, ND(1942), s/n.SA 826331(P.125a). SA series are rare. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____

1194 **Japanese Occupation WWII:** 10-Gulden, ND(1942), consecutive pair s/n.SA 964072 & 73(P.125a). SA series are rare. *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-480 Realised: _____

PENANG

1195 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 1st January 1878 "CANCELLED" twice in blue s/n.13530. Rare. *About fine.*
Estimate: US\$1500-2000 Realised: _____

RUSSIA

Siberia & Urals

1196 **"1 Kopek - 1000 Rubles 1910-22:** Incl. Lysva Region, Kazan University, Votkinsk Exchange, Irkutsk Region, Ekaterinburg University, Orenburg, Krasnoyarsk Social Club, Commercial Bank of Siberia, Samara Directory, Government of Central Siberia & Provisional. *Very good to uncirculated.* (48pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

North Caucasus

1197 **"1 Kopek -1000 Rubles 1910-22:** Incl. North Caucasian Soviet Socialist Republic (Pick S455b); Mineralnyie Vodyi District - Kislovodsk City, Pyatigorsk City, Maikop City; Terek Republic (Pick 530-35); Grozny City (Pick 571-3 & 581); Vladikavkaz Railroad Com. *Very good to uncirculated.* (29pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

North & Northwest

1198 **North 1915-19:** Postage Stamp Currency (Pick 16-23), Small Change Notes (Pick S201-10), 5, 10, 25 Rubles (Pick S135-6, 141b), 3, 25, 1, 10, 25, 500 Rubles (Pick S145-178), Archangel Govt. 3, 10, 25 Rubles (Pick S104-8). Northwest: 1 Kopek - 1000 Rubles 1915-19. Incl. *Very good to uncirculated.* (41pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

Miscellaneous Regions

1199 **Large Notes 1890-1919:** Incl. Russia (Pick 13a,b, 14b, 37, 62), Promissory Note 1896, Bond Certificate 1890 (12 items); East Siberia Blagoveshchensk Promissory Notes 100-1600 Rubles (6); Siberia & Urals Sumara Directory (Pick S803, 4, 8) (4); Provisional Russi. *Fine to uncirculated.* (35pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

Czarist-USSR

1200 **1915 -47:** Incl. Czarist (Pick 1a-31); Provisional Government (Pick 38a-40a); State Currency Notes USSR (Pick 203-5); Consecutive Pairs State Treasury Notes USSR (Pick 214-5); State Banknotes USSR Consecutive Pairs (Pick 227-231). 35 Banknotes described. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (35pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

East Siberia

- 1201 **5 Kopeks -1000 Rubles 1918-20:** Incl. Nikolsk-Issuriisk (Pick S1191/93a); Far East Provisional Govt. Priamur Region (Pick S1241-9); Far East Mining Co-Op, Far Eastern Republic (Pick S1201-8); Govt. East Border Regions-Chitinsk (Pick sim. S1184-8). 27 Bank. *Very good to uncirculated.* (27pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

South

- 1202 **50 Kopeks -10,000 Rubles 1918-20:** Incl. High Command of The Armed Forces (Pick S407-19); State Treasury Notes (Pick S421-5); Government Treasury Notes (Pick S438-40) incl. Consecutive run of 20 (P.S440). 46 Banknotes described in Album. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (46pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

Transcaucasia

- 1203 **1 - 5,000,000 Rubles 1918-23:** Incl. Transcaucasian Commissariat (Pick S601-7); F.S.S.R. of Transcaucasia (Pick S616-19); Armenia Autonomous Republic (Pick S658,671-7); Armenia S.S.R. (Pick S680-7); Azerbaijan Autonomous Republic (Pick S702-5); Republique. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (37pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised: _____

Central Asia

- 1204 **50 Kopeks - 20,000 Rubles 1918-23:** Bukhara Emirate (S1018a,b,c.&1020); Bukhara Soviet Peoples Republic (Pick S1035,40,42,50); Khwarezm Soviet Peoples Republic (Pick S1108-9); Turkestan District (Pick S1161,65,70,72); Manchuria 1 & 5 Rubles. 16 Banknotes. *Fine to extremely fine.* (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400 Realised: _____

Miscellaneous Regions

- 1205 **1915 - 1922:** Incl. Tomsk, Palace Club & Cabaret, Ekaterinburg, Kazan, Workers & Christian Deputies Soviet, Lvov City, Harkov, Petrograd, Grozny. Unlisted Pick, many scarce. 33 Banknotes described in Album. *Fine to extremely fine.* (33pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

C.C.C.P.

- 1206 **1 - 100 Rubles 1937-47 All Consecutive Pairs.** 1937 10 Chervontsev Lenin at R. (Pick 205); 1938 3 & 5 Rubles (Pick 214-5); 1947 1 - 100 Rubles Lenin at L. on back (Pick 216-31). 20 Banknotes described in Album. *Uncirculated.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

Miscellaneous Regions

- 1207 **Collection** of 105 Banknotes with some duplication covering Russia & Regions. Catalogue Value over US\$500. In Album. *Good to uncirculated.* (105pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

SARAWAK

- 1208 **Sarawak:** \$1, 1895, s/n.2204, portrait of Charles Johnson Brooks at top left and arms of Sarawak on the right, a woman holding an anchor with ship in the background in top centre. Hand written dates and signatures. Printed by Perkins,Bacon & Co. Ltd., London(P.2). Only a few pieces are known to exist. *Very good and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$3800-4500 Realised: _____

- *1209 **The Government of Sarawak:** \$1, 1st January 1940, s/n.A/6 427,987(P.23). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *1210 **The Government of Sarawak:** \$5, 1st January 1938, s/n.B/2 206,739(P.21). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *1211 **The Government of Sarawak:** \$10, 1st January 1937, s/n.C/2 118,359(P.22). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____

SINGAPORE

- *1212 **Orchid Series:** \$1, ND(1967-72) Lim Kim San signature, s/n. A/74 000001, A/80 000001 & B/7 000001 (P.1a). *Slight foxing and staining along edge, otherwise good extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised: _____
- *1213 **Orchid Series:** \$1, ND(1967-72) LKS signature, s/n. B/9 600000, GKS signature, B/22 400000 & HSS w/o seal signature, B/51 100000 (P.1a,b,c). *Slight foxing and staining, otherwise extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1214 **Orchid Series:** \$1, ND(1967-72) LKS signature, s/n. A/74 000111, A/74 707070, A/77 474747, A/79 005500, GKS signature (3) & HSS signature, s/n. D/82 007007 (P.1a,b,d). *Slight foxing and staining, otherwise generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1215 **Orchid Series:** \$5, ND(1970), Goh Keng Swee signature, s/n. A/21 404805 (P.2b.). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550 Realised: _____
- *1216 **Orchid Series:** \$1, \$5, \$10, ND(1967-76), first prefix A/1 (P.1a,2a,3a, Tan.E1,2,3). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- *1217 **Orchid Series:** \$25 & \$50, ND(1972-73), replacement note, s/n.Z/1(P.4,5d, Tan.ME4a,E5ca). *First good very fine, second very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised: _____
- 1218 **Orchid Series:** Specimen Set in Album 1967-69. 1st Signature, Lim Kim San w/o seal. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 & \$100 (5 Notes) Overprinted "SPECIMEN", holes punched in corners. A/1 000000 Set No.27. Scarce. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1400-1500 Realised: _____

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 1219 **Orchid Series:** Specimen Set in Album 1973. 3rd Signature, Hon Sui Sen with seal. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$25, \$50 & \$100 (6 Notes) Overprinted "SPECIMEN", A/1 000000 Set No.79. Very scarce. *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$2000-2250 Realised: _____
- 1220 **Bird Series:** ND(1976), \$10 error note with missing digit "0" at top s/n. B/53 85_199(P.11b). *Very fine*.
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____
- *1221 **Bird Series:** \$50, ND(1976) first prefix, s/n. A/1 970678 (P.13a). *Uncirculated and scarce*.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1222 **Bird Series:** Specimen Set in Album 1979. Signature, Hon Sui Sen with seal. \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100 (6 Notes) Overprinted "SPECIMEN", some with punch holes. Set No.36. Scarce. *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised: _____
- *1223 **Ship Series:** \$1, ND(1987) Replacement note, Z/1 GKS (5), Z/2 GKS (5) & Z/2 HTT (5) (P.18a,b). *Uncirculated and scarce for Z/2 HTT*. (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$170-200 Realised: _____
- *1224 **Ship Series:** \$1, ND(1987) GKS signature, same prefix, s/n. B/33 000001-000010 (P.18a). *Uncirculated*. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- *1225 **Ship Series:** \$1, ND(1987) GKS signature, different prefixes, s/n. B/28 111111, B/98 222222, 333333, 444444, 555555, B/69 666666, 777777, B/66 888888, B/69 999999, 1000000 (P.18a). *Uncirculated*. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____
- 1226 **Ship Series:** \$10, ND(1988) s/n. A/40 500000, A/43 500000 & B/3 100000 (P.20). *Uncirculated*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1227 **Ship Series:** \$50, ND(1987), consecutive pair replacement note, s/n. Z/1 144465-66 (P.22a). *Uncirculated*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- *1228 **Ship Series:** \$50, ND(1987) s/n. A/60 333333 (P.22a). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised: _____
- 1229 **Ship Series:** \$50, ND(1987), first prefix, s/n. A/1 364263 & 364284 (P.22a, Tan.ME22). *Uncirculated*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

- *1230 **The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited:** \$1 Specimen, SINGAPORE Branch, 18__ (c.1885), Series A, s/n.100001, pink & black, at left eagle & snake atop cactus in oval frame, at right Athena wearing ornate helmet, value at each corner, rev. red, oriental figure with horse on stylised tortoise within circle of Taoist symbols (P.S181, Tan.NOB1), this is both the Pick and the Tan plate note, perforated SPECIMEN B.W. & CO, LONDON, no issued notes of this exist and this is believed to be the only example of this type in private hands, of the highest rarity. Provenance: Bradbury Wilkinson Archive, Christie's London. 3 Oct. 1985, Lot 372. *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$19000-23000 Realised: _____
- *1231 **The Oriental Bank Corporation:** SINGAPORE Branch, \$5 (1859), \$50 & \$1000 (ND) set of 3 pieces proof. This bank issued notes in Singapore from 1849-1884 but very few have survived, hence all its notes are excessively rare. The \$1000 note is one of the first highest denomination values in the Straits Settlements banknote issued for correction. This note was returned to Singapore in 1997 June Spink Auctions. *Tears on edge of \$5, otherwise generally extremely fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$35000-40000 Realised: _____
- *1232 **Asiatic Banking Corporation:** SINGAPORE Branch, 18__(1865), \$10 (P.S75). Not until 1985 was it known that the Asiatic Banking Corporation issued notes for use in the Straits Settlements. This set of notes is the only example ever seen or recorded, although it is believed that the printer may still have a set in its archives. In addition to these Singapore notes, two other versions issued for Hong Kong and Shanghai also existed. Established in 1862, the bank had offices at Columbo and Kandy in Ceylon (now known as Sri Lanka). The bank failed in the 1866 crash and disappeared without a trace except for these notes. This set of notes returned to Singapore only in February 1997. *About uncirculated and extremely rare*.
Estimate: US\$35000-40000 Realised: _____
- *1233 **Asiatic Banking Corporation:** SINGAPORE Branch, 18__(1865), \$25 (P.S76). Please see above lot for detail description. *About uncirculated and extremely rare*.
Estimate: US\$40000-45000 Realised: _____
- *1234 **Asiatic Banking Corporation:** SINGAPORE Branch, 18__(1865), \$50 (P.S77). Please see above lot for detail description. *About uncirculated and extremely rare*.
Estimate: US\$45000-50000 Realised: _____
- *1235 **Asiatic Banking Corporation:** SINGAPORE Branch, 18__(1865), \$100 (P.S78). Please see above lot for detail description. *About uncirculated and extremely rare*.
Estimate: US\$50000-55000 Realised: _____
- *1236 **Asiatic Banking Corporation:** SINGAPORE Branch, 18__(1865), \$500, s/n.000207(P.S79). Please see above lot for detail description. *About uncirculated and extremely rare*.
Estimate: US\$60000-65000 Realised: _____

- 1237 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** 10-Cents, 1st March 1918, s/n.L/3 11003, Ag Treasurer(P.6b). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1238 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1st January 1935, s/n.L/1 57461(P.16b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$270-300 Realised: _____
- *1239 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1st January 1935, s/n. H/56 77777 (P.16b, ST.S17d). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$4200-4500 Realised: _____
- *1240 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, type set, 1931-35 (P.16a,b, Tan.S17-17d). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$550-650 Realised: _____

- 1241 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1932, s/n. C/89 51526 (P.16a, Tan.S17a). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$280-320 Realised: _____

- *1242 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, \$5 & \$10, 1935 (P.16b,17b,18b, Tan. S17d,18d,19d). *About very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-650 Realised: _____

- 1243 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1st January 1929 (P.9a), \$1, 1934(2)(P.16a). Malaya & British Borneo: \$1, 21st March 1953(P.2). *Generally fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- *1244 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$10, 1st January 1935, s/n.B/77 45300(P.18b). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1300-1500 Realised: _____

- *1245 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$50, 24th September 1925, s/n.B/5 74435(P.12a). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$3500-4000 Realised: _____

THAILAND

- *1246 **Government of Siam:** 20-Ticals, 1 October 1919, serial no. C/46 04272 (P 11). *Light brown stains and flaking, about very good.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

- 1247 **Government of Siam:** 20-Baht, ND(1939), s/n: P/4 54147 (P.36). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

- *1248 **Government of Thailand:** WWII, 20-Baht, ND(1943), s/n: P/58 82683 (P.41). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

- *1249 **Bank of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND(1981), solid s/n: 5A 1111111 (P.88). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 1250 **Bank of Thailand:** 20-Baht, ND(1981), solid s/n: 5H 3333333 (P.88). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 1251 **Bank of Thailand:** Specimen 50-Baht, ND(1996), s/n: OA 0000000 ,commemorative issue of 50th Anniversary of Reign (P.99). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

- 1252 **Bank of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND(1978), solid s/n: 86 U 333333 (P.89). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- 1253 **Bank of Thailand:** 100-Baht, ND(1978), solid s/n: 45 T 888888 (P.89). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

- *1254 **Bank of Thailand:** Specimen 500-Baht, ND(1996), s/n: OOA 00000 (P.101). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

WORLD BANKNOTES

- 1255 **Bank of Afghanistan:** 100- & 50-Afghanis, 1939, 10-Afghanis, 1954, 2-Afghanis, 1948, obv Muhammad Zahir (P 26a, 25a, 30c, 28). *Second and last uncirculated, others very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised: _____

- *1256 **Afghanistan:** Bank of Afghanistan: 50- and 100-Afghanis, SH 1318 (1939) (P 25, 26). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____

- *1257 **Argentina:** La Provincia de Buenos Ayres, Uniface Black and White Trial Print of 200-Pesos, 1 January 1869, no serial number, inked line across area where the two signatures should be, General Alvear at centre, man shearing sheep lower left, Navigation lower right, rev blank (cf P S496). *Paper fragile, lower left corner missing and top right corner repaired, otherwise very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

- *1258 **Armenia:** Government Bank, Yerevan: 5-, 10-, 50- and 500-Rubles, 1919 (P 1, 2, 4, 7). *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised: _____

- 1259 **Austria:** Oesterreichische National Bank: 1000-Schilling, 3 January 1983 (P 152). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$110-130 Realised: _____

- 1260 **The Bahamas Government:** 10-Shillings, KG V. 1930, s/n. A/1 043693 (P.6). *Rare. Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1000-1200 Realised: _____

- 1261 **Bermuda:** Bermuda Government: 5-Shillings, 1 May 1957(P.18). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-35 Realised: _____

- 1262 **Bosnia-Herzegovina:** Centralna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, Specimen Convertible Maraka notes (13), all overprinted SPECIMEN and UZORAK and No 00482 in red (P 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70). *All uncirculated.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

BURMA/MYANMAR

- *1263 **State of Burma:** 100-Kyats, ND(1945) Portrait of Ba Maw (P.22b, SB#105). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

CANADA

- 1264 **Colonial Bank of Canada:** \$4, 4th May 1859, No.680 (P. S1669). Scarce. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised: _____

WORLD BANKNOTES

- *1265 **Chad:** Banque des Etats de L'Afrique Centrale: 5000-Francis, 1 January 1980 (P 8). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *1266 **Congo Republic:** Banque des Etats de L'Afrique Centrale: 10000-Francis, ND (1974) (P 5a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$130-160 Realised: _____
- *1267 **French Equatorial Africa Cameroon:** Institut d'Emission de L'Afrique Equatoriale Francaise et du Cameroun: 1000-Francis, ND (1957) (P 34). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *1268 **French India, Banque de l'Indochine:** Pondichery (Pondicherry), 5-Roupies, ND, serial no.J.17 026 0408026, Ceres holding spear (KJ 2.2; P 5b). *Very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____

FIJI

- 1269 **Ten Shillings Government of Fiji.** King George VI. 1st June, 1951 B/7 00,910 (Pick 24c). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

WORLD BANKNOTES

- *1270 **German East Africa:** Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank: 50-Rupien(2), 15 June 1905, 2 serial numbers each on obv and rev(P.3b). *Some foxing, otherwise good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-240 Realised: _____
- *1271 **German East Africa:** Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank: 100-Rupien(2), 15 June 1905 (P.4). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised: _____
- 1272 **Germany:** Notgeld: Deutsh-Hanseatischer Kolonialalgedenktag: 75-Pfennig, Hamburg, Berlin, Bremen, 4 November 1921, with a picture of Kiautschau, China on rev. 50-Marks printed on cloth, Bielefeld, 9 April 1922. *Good very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$25-30 Realised: _____
- 1273 **Great Britain:** Darlington Bank, _5, 22 October 1895; Durham Bank, _5, 16 June 1891; Stockton. Tees Bank _5, 18 October 1895. *Signature portion cut off, very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____

- *1274 **Italy:** Papal States, Pope Pius VI (1775-1799): Banco Di S. Spirito Di Roma, 6-Scudi, 1791 (P S178). *About uncirculated and very attractive.*

Estimate: US\$70-90

Realised: _____

- 1275 **Jamaica:** Government of Jamaica: 1-Pound, 2 January 1948(P.41a). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$130-160

Realised: _____

- *1276 **Lithuania: Bank of Lithuania:** Third Issue, 500-Litu, 1 December 1924, serial number B065 483 (P 21). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised: _____

- 1277 **Netherlands Antilles:** Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen 25-Gulden, 2 January 1962 (P 3). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$65-80

Realised: _____

PAKISTAN

- *1278 **Government of Pakistan:** 5-Rupees, ND (1947-48). A/61 438917 (P 2). *Usual staple holes at left and slightly blunt corners, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised: _____

- *1279 **State Bank of Pakistan:** Error 10-Reupees (2), ND (1983-84), butterfly fold cutting error resulting in wide margin in one corner (P 39). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$85-100

Realised: _____

RHODESIA

- 1280 **Five Pounds Reserve Bank of Rhodesia 1964.** Queen Elizabeth II Salisbury, 16th November, 1964 (Pick 26) F/3 211934. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-50

Realised: _____

WORLD BANKNOTES

- *1281 **Serbia:** Chartered National Bank of the Kingdom of Serbia: 100-Dinara, 5 January 1905, number B275 188 (P 12). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised: _____

- *1282 **Somalia:** Banca Nazionale Somala: Specimen 100-Shillings, 1966 (P 8s). Punch hole cancelled and overprinted "SPECIMEN" on obv and rev. *Glue stain in left margin, otherwise about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised: _____

- *1283 **West African States:** Ivory Coast: Banque Centrale des Etats de L'Afrique de L'Cuest: 5000-Francis, ND (1961-65), Signature 10 (P 104A). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$140-170

Realised: _____

- *1284 **Yemen Democratic Republic:** South Arabian Currency Board, 5-Dinars, ND (1965), serial no.P2063316, red, ship, rev date palm (P 4b). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised: _____

*1285 **Zaire:** Banque du Zaïre, Specimen notes (30), various denominations from 50-Makuta to 5,000,000- Zaïres, 1972-1996, all with SPECIMEN printed on both sides and serial no.0000000, except 10-Zaïres, 1972, which has no serial number (P 16a, 18a, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65, 77A, 78, 79). *All uncirculated.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised: _____

1286 **Miscellaneous:** A group of 3 Specimens: Cambodia: National Bank of Cambodia: Specimen 500-Riels, 1996 (P 43s). Congo: Banque Centrale du Congo: Specimen 100-Francs, 1 November 1997 (P 90s). Zaire Banque du Zaire: Specimen 2000-Zaïres, 1 October 1991 (P 36s). *The Congo 100-Francs good very fine, the others choice extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____

1287 **World:** Banque De France: 5-Francs, 2.6.1943 (P.98a). 5-Nouveaux Francs, 2.2.1961 (P.141), 100-Nouveaux Francs, 11.7.1963 (P.144). 50-Francs, 1988 (P.152d). French West Africa: 5-Francs, 14.12.1942 (P.28a). Equatorial African States: Banque Central Des Etats de L'Afrique Equatoriale, 100-Francs, ND (1963) (P.3a). Philippines: 1986-91 Commemorative issues, 5-Piso (P.175b,176a,177a,178a,179 &180). Republique De Djibouti: 500 Cinq Cents Francs. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$85-100 Realised: _____

CHINA

MISCELLANEOUS

1288 **China:** Appointment Certificate, Army appointment order s/n:3201 Appointed Wang-siah-Chueng to be Despatcher with paying monthly salary of \$20, Signed by Army Chief Commander on 5th September 1920 (Republic 9 years) with official seal. *Very good.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1289 **China:** Manchukuo cash certificate of 65 -Yuan given to Harbin Police Department officer Pao-Chu-Shiang. Watermark Wording Manchukuo in Chinese character. Kangter year 2 (1st September 1934). Land License Certificate : Issued by Director of Land Department on Kangter year 8 (30th August 1940) Obv mountains, fields and plants with big red seal of Land Department. *Fine to very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1290 **China:** Specimen of Tax Receipt , serial no:0000000, printed with Finance Ministry of Central Government red seal, issued by The Tax Department of Ministry of Finance in 195_. Specimen of Business Tax Certificate, serial no:000000 printed with red seal of Northern West District, Tax Management Department, issued in 195_ written in Chinese and Arabic. *Some tears, otherwise very fine, interesting and scarce* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

1291 **China:** Appointment Certificate. Appointed Mr. Tay-Ser-Yow to be the committee member of the second term of The Peoples's China Political Consultative Conference of Yong-Choon County, Fujian Province (22nd April 1955). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____

1292 **China:** Foreign Exchange Certificates. Bank of China. 10-Fen, (1979)(P FX1) s/n:YU 402927-402928. 1-Yuan (1979) (P FX3),s/n:AJ 890109-890110). 5-Yuan (1979)(P FX4) s/n:ZA 554074. Bank Training Notes. s/n:03179901-0318000 (100 pieces). Temple of Heaven at right. Strictly prohibited circulation out in Chinese legend printed on the training notes. The training notes are for internal bank staff use only. *Uncirculated.* (105pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____

GREAT BRITAIN

1293 **Great Britain:** 1000-pounds Debenture, Joseph Delany, Blanchardstown Mills Ltd, issue of Seven Debentures of 1000-pounds each, all ranking pari passu, serial no:6. Obv. upper left imprinted by one pound five shillings stamp chop in red (2nd April 1909). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-85 Realised: _____

BURMA/MYANMAR

1294 **Burma/Myanmar:** Occupation Government, Union of Burma Independence Savings Certificates, one issue of lottery bonds is known for the State of Burma, July-August 1944, The lottery was to be held twice per year, sixty winners and no war taxes were payable on the prizes(SB#151). *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$35-45 Realised: _____

PHILIPPINES

1295 **Philippines:** Manila Railway Company Limited. Secured Note 500-pounds, serial no:A205. Overprinted by Two pounds Ten shillings stamp machine in orange red (16th May 1905) Hand signed by Director and Secretary (12th May 1905) 210 notes of 500-pounds each, number A001 to A210 were issued, thus very rare. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised: _____

SINGAPORE

1296 **Singapore:** Borrowing money receipt. s/n: 9262 dated 10 March 1879. Due date on 10/13 June 1879, Hooglant & Co, Spanish Dollars Three hundred and twenty only. Pasted Queen Victoria 30 cents revenue stamp on the obverse. *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1297 **Singapore/Malaya:** Pontianak Gold Dredging Concessions. Limited. \$5000 share certificate, serial no:500, overprinted by 4 cents stamp machine in red (30th September 1926) and issued on(6th October 1926). \$500 used cheque of National City Bank of New York, Singapore (21st March 1941). Unused cheque, the Ho Hong Bank Ltd (Succeeded by Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Ltd) Penang. OCBC Bank Penang. The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Penang. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang and Tai Peng, Malaya and Bank of Singapore. All the above cheques belong to the period before second world war. *Extremely fine to uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *1298 **Singapore:** Bills of Exchange, Netherland Trading Society, Rupees 10,000, 6th September 1904, s/n: 252, value received at Rangoon. *Very good.*
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- *1299 **The Singapore Sweep:** Draw No. 11/88, 12/88, & 10/91 all with ticket no. 1111111. Interesting and beautiful printing. *About uncirculated to uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____
- 1300 **The Singapore Sweep:** Draw no. 12/88 & 10/91 all with ticket no. 2222222. Interesting and beautiful printing. *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-50 Realised: _____
- 1301 **The Singapore Sweep:** Draw no. 10/91 with ticket no. 3333333. Interesting and beautiful printing. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised: _____
- 1302 **The Singapore Sweep:** Draw no. 12/88, tickets no. 1128888 & 2728888, Draw no. 10/91, ticket no. 2345678. *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$20-30 Realised: _____

TAIWAN

- 1303 **Taiwan:** Grain Tax Receipt, Kuang Hsu Year 15 (1889). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- 1304 **U.S.A:** Assessment and Bond of the Corporate of the City of New York, \$1000 (27th June 1860). Serial no:384, hand signed by the mayor of New York City. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 1305 **U.S.A:** Street Improvement Fund Bond of the Corporate of the City of New York \$1000, serial no:114. Hand signed by the mayor of New York(21st June 1861). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____

CHINA

- 1306 **China:** Chinese Imperial Government. Honan Railway Five Per Cent. Gold Loan, 1905, Bond for 100-pounds serial no 7259. the amount of this loan is 800,000-pounds in 8,000 Bonds of 100-pounds each. Only 8000 bonds of 100-pounds were issued. Facsimile signature and seal of Sheng Kung Pao, Director-General of the Imperial Chinese Railway Administration. Hand signed by the Director of The Pekin Syndicate Limited.(15th February 1906). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1307 **Bond:** Government Imperial Chinese. Bond no: 10704 500 Francs, Bruxelles (12th April 1905). Government of the Chinese Republic 5% Gold Loan of 1913 Lung-Tsing-U-Hai Railway. Bond no:B095635 20-Pound. Bruxelles (1st January 1913). *Good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1308 **The Government of The Chinese Republic.** Chinese Government 8% 10 Year Sterling Treasury Note (1925/1929). Treasury Note for 100-pounds sterling serial no:5298. Obv. upper right imprinted by one pound stamp chop in red (20th August 1920) Harbour, ships and buildings in the picture. signed by Minister of The Chinese Republic in London and the representative of LLOYDS BANK LIMITED, signed and sealed by The minister of Finance. Total of 9082 Treasury notes of 100 pounds issued. *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised: _____
- 1309 **Kiangsi Province:** Ming Dynasty, Land Licence, the first year of Hong Wu, 1368A.D. issued by Ji-Ang District s/n: 3376. *Very good and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised: _____
- 1310 **Qing Dynasty:** Educational Celebration Official Licence Year 18(1892) of Kuang Hsu. Issued by Chang-Yi County of Shunton Province on 27th December 1892. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised: _____
- 1311 **Qing Dynasty:** Official Land Licence Certificate. First year of Hseun Tung (1904), Hopeh Province, Chin-Yim County. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- 1312 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911):** Emperor Qianlong Year 49, 1784. Land Licence issued by Tai Pin County of Inner Mongolia (24th March of Qianlong. The land licence was stamped by 8 red seal of Tai Pin County official. *Very good.*
Estimate: US\$60-75 Realised: _____
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
- 1313 **U.S.A:** Specimen of CITICORP \$100 Travellers Check. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised: _____

WORLD BANKNOTES

- 1314 **World:** Safe Conduct Pass (3), of Korea, Vietnam and Saddam Hussien; Philippines: 1-Peso with "VICTORY" overprint on reverse. *Fine to uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised: _____
- *1315 **Postcards:** Japanese postcards (60), includes many images of Geisha girls, all different. *Good very fine, a nice group.* (60pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____
- *1316 **Postcards:** Chinese and Japanese postcards (26), c.1905, including many views of Nagasaki and ships at the pier of Fuzan. *Generally very fine, many rare.* (26pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised: _____

- *1317 **Postcards:** Group of postcards (21), from China, Japan, Ceylon etc. *Generally very fine, some rare.* (21pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised: _____
- 1318 **Postcards:** Russian postcards (5), Khorbin, all black and white, depicting trains, ferries and local people, numbers 2, 3, 5, 8 and 10 of a collectable series. *All with single hole-punch, clean very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised: _____

JAPAN

- *1319 **Postcards:** Japanese postcards (11), including views of artillery at Port Arthur and monuments at Ryojun. *Good very fine.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised: _____



1



8



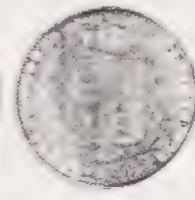
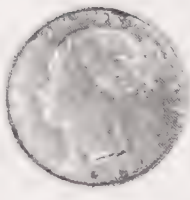
9



10



2



11



13



14



15



16



17



34



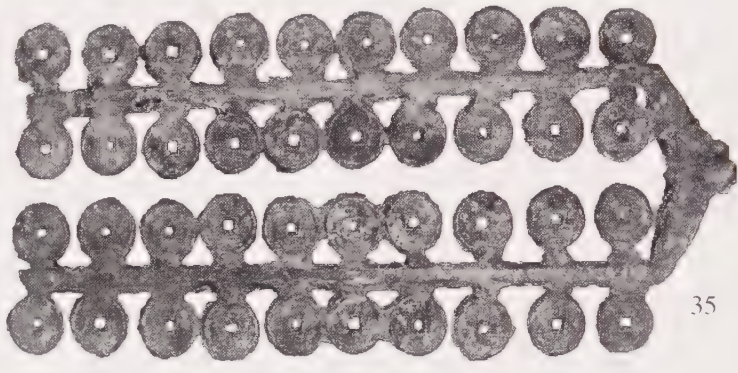
18



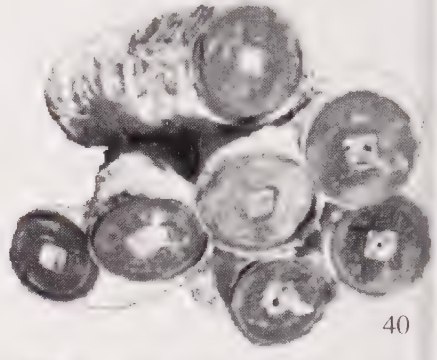
19



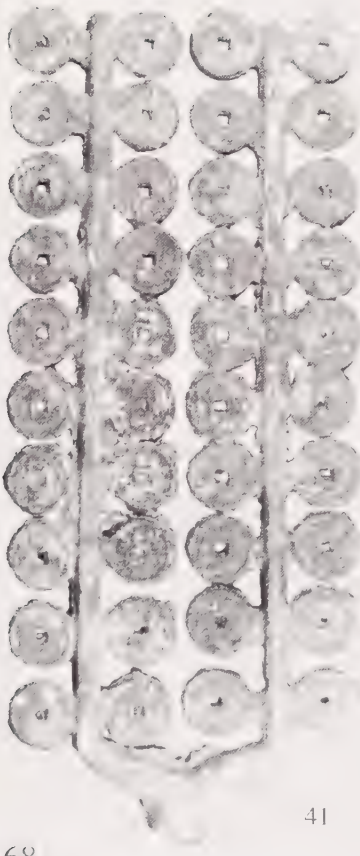
20



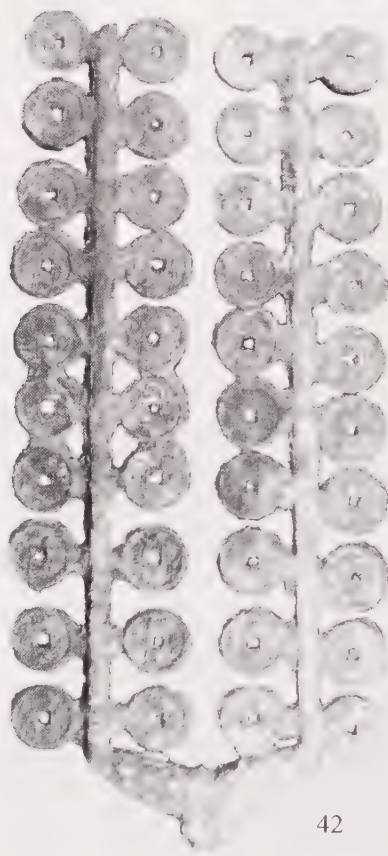
35



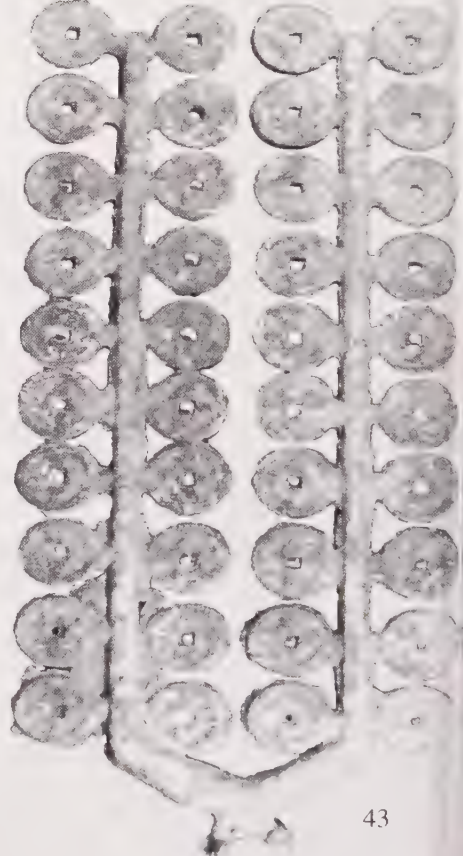
40



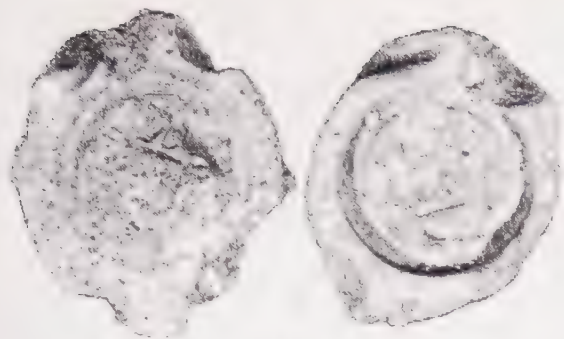
41



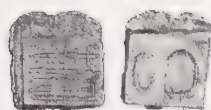
42



43



46



47



48



49



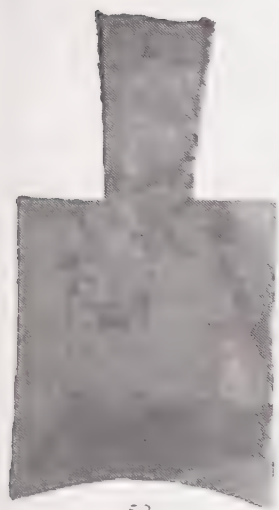
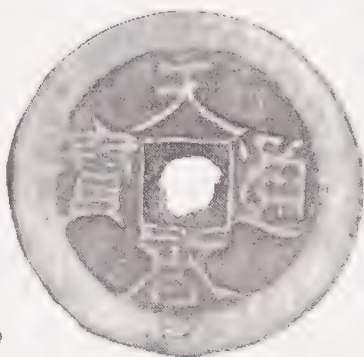
50



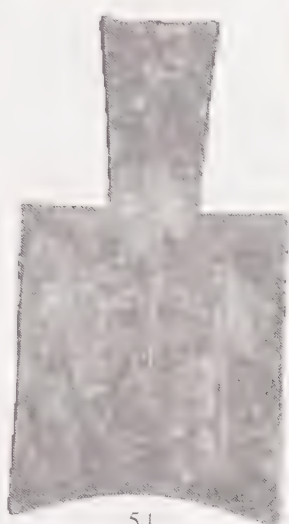
51



59



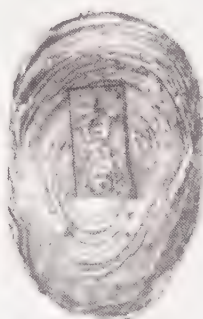
53



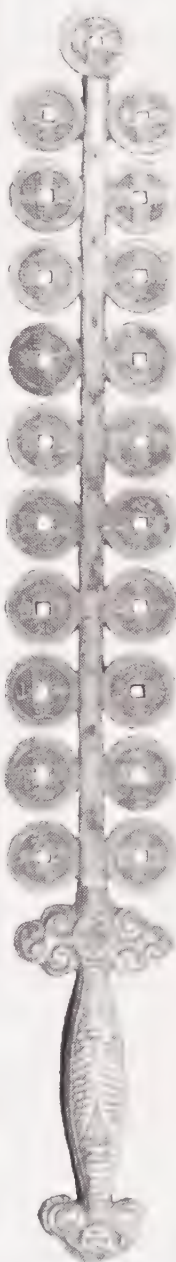
54



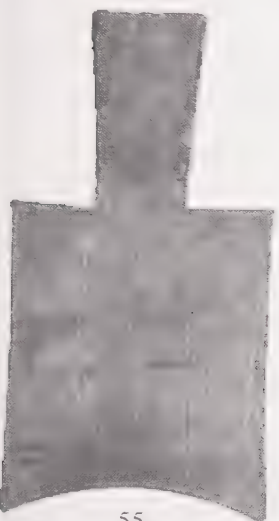
62



63



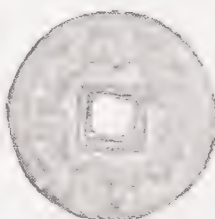
61



55



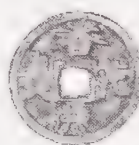
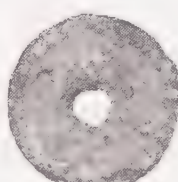
56



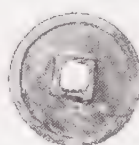
65



66



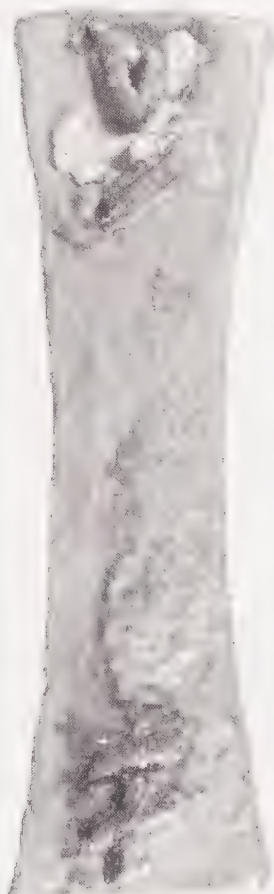
67



57



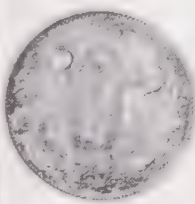
58



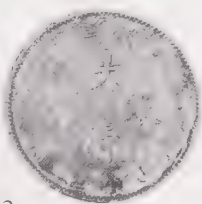
64



73

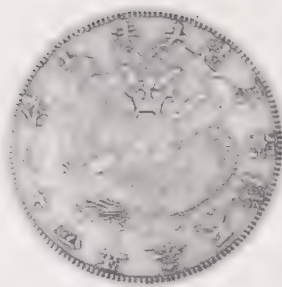


72

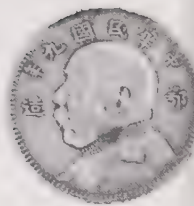




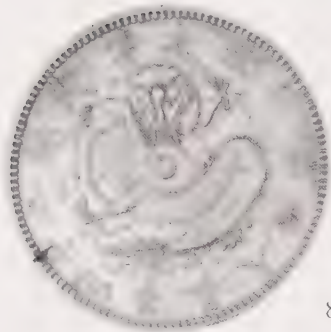
75



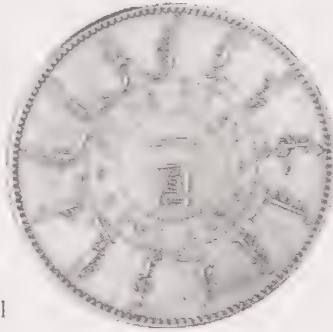
80



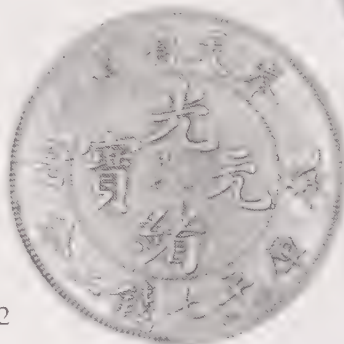
85



81



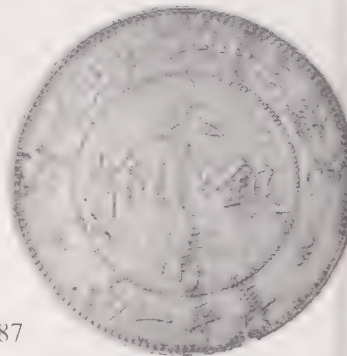
82



86



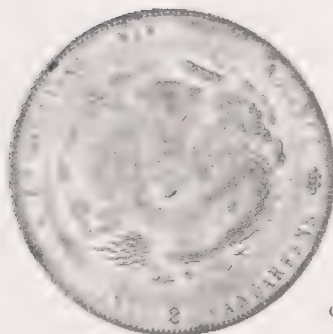
87



88



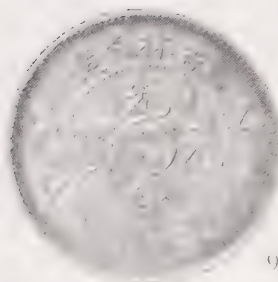
89



92



93



95



96





104



105



106



107



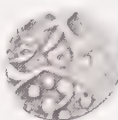
109



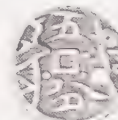
110



111



115



120



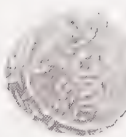
121



123



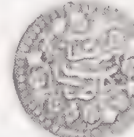
126



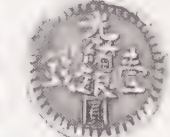
127



128



129



114



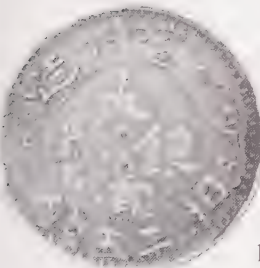
116



130



131



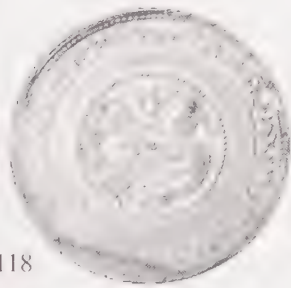
117



140



118



122



141

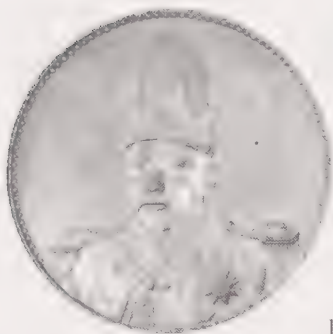
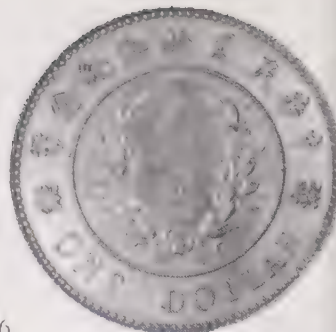




145



146



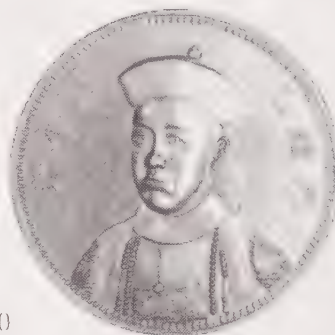
147



149



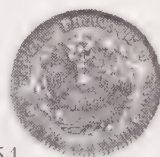
150



151



154



156



157



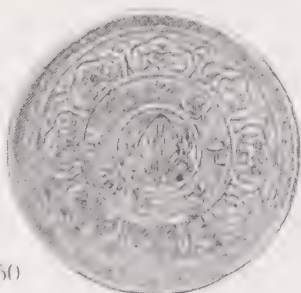
158



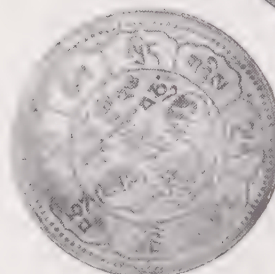
159



160



161

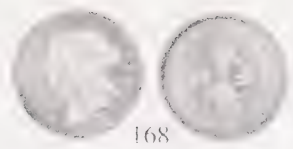




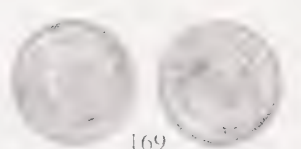
166



167



168



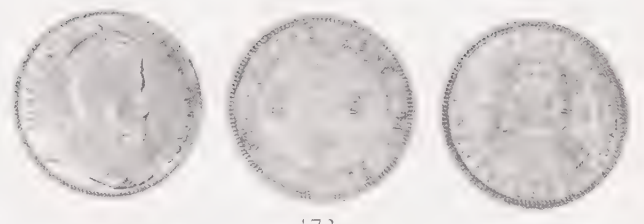
169



170



172



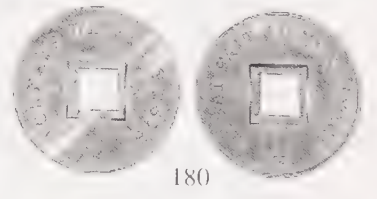
173



174



176



180



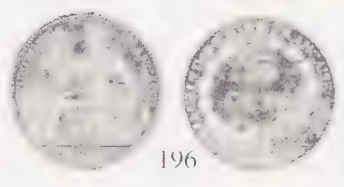
178



181



179



196



182



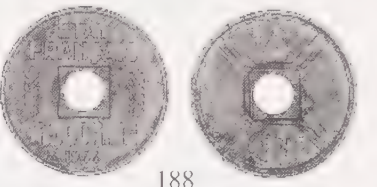
185



190



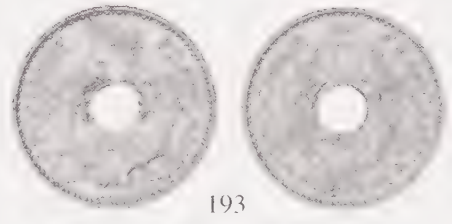
186



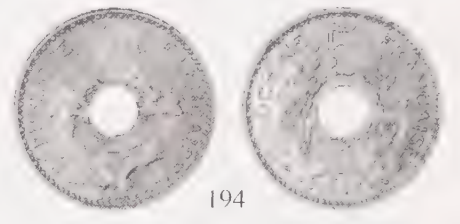
188



191



193



194



197



199



200



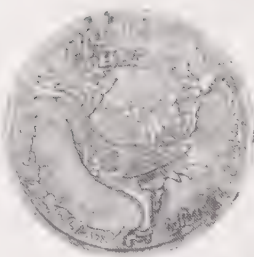
202



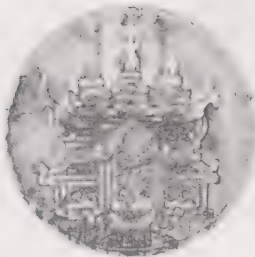
205



206



211



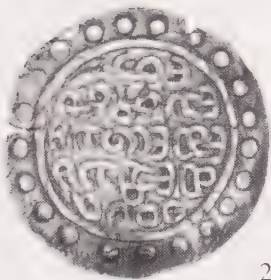
214



212



213



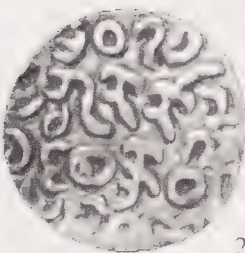
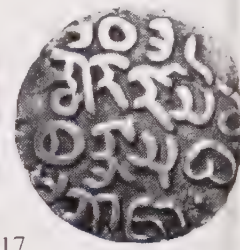
215



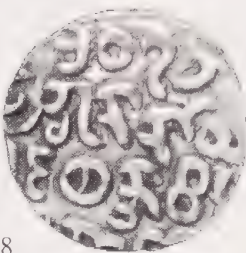
216



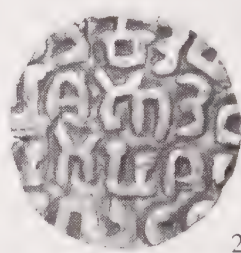
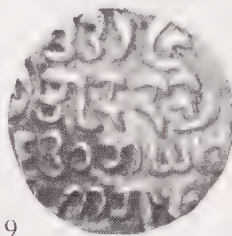
217



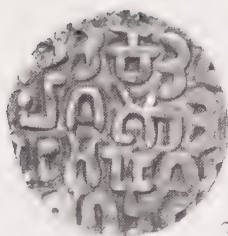
218



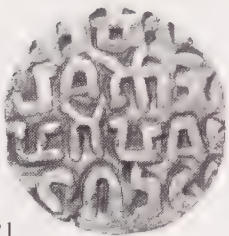
219



220



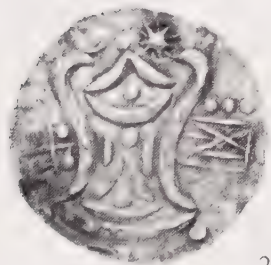
221



222



224



225



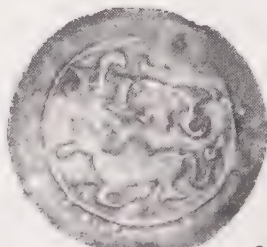
226



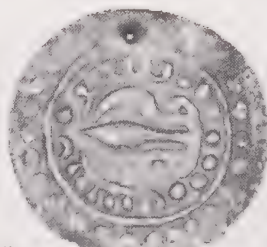
230



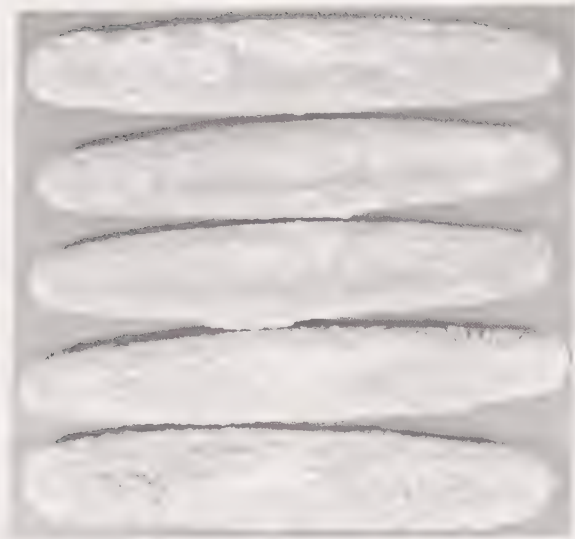
227



228



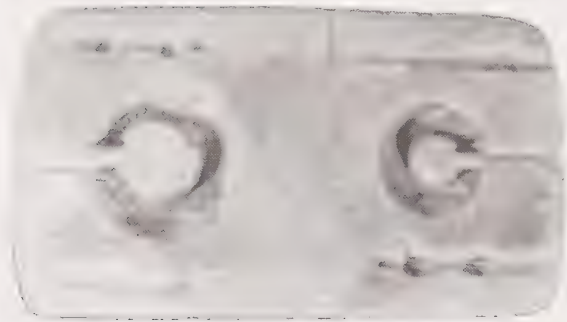




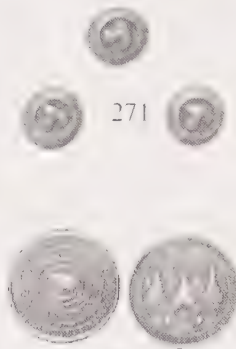
266



269



270



271

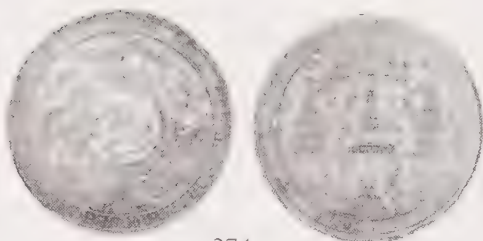
272



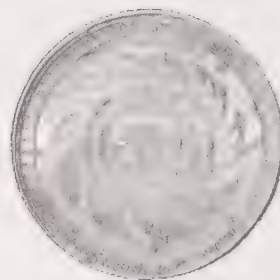
276



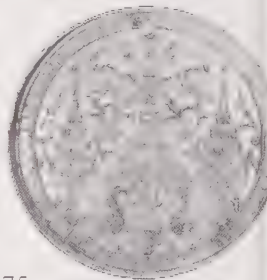
273



274



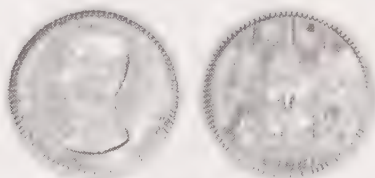
275



277



279



280



281



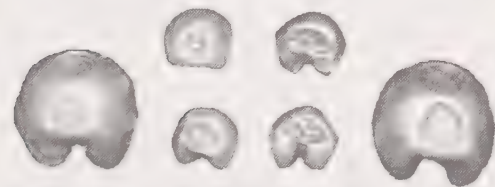
278



282



282



285



286



296



299



300

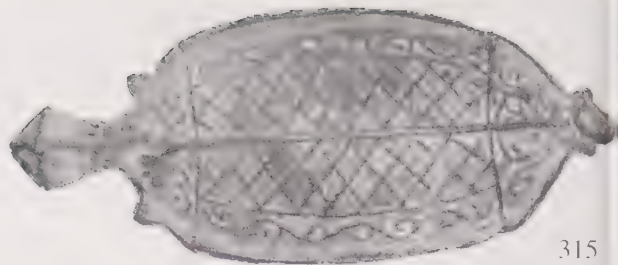




312



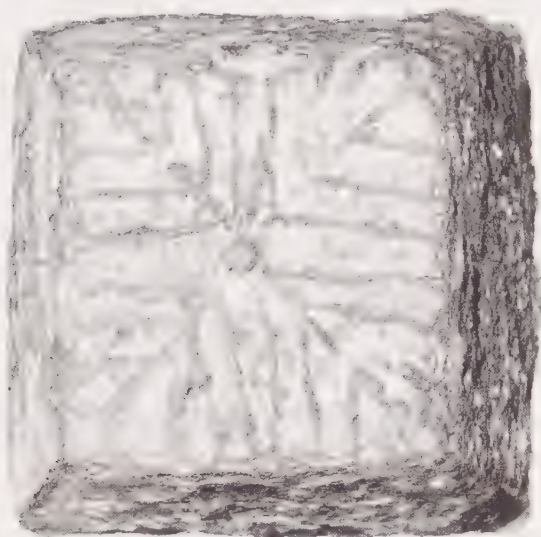
313



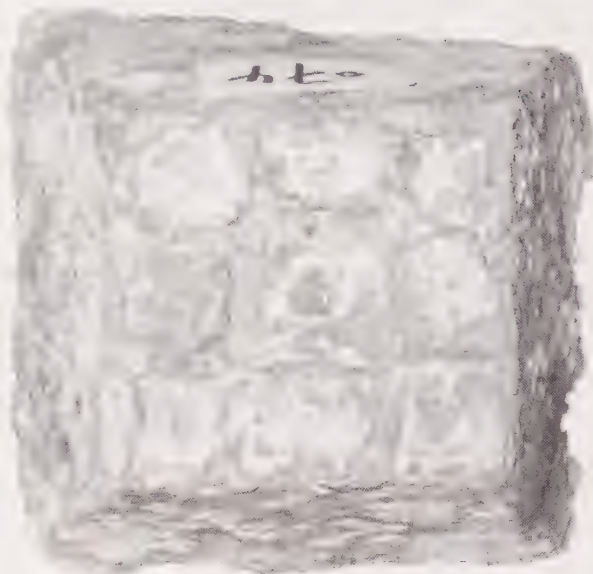
315



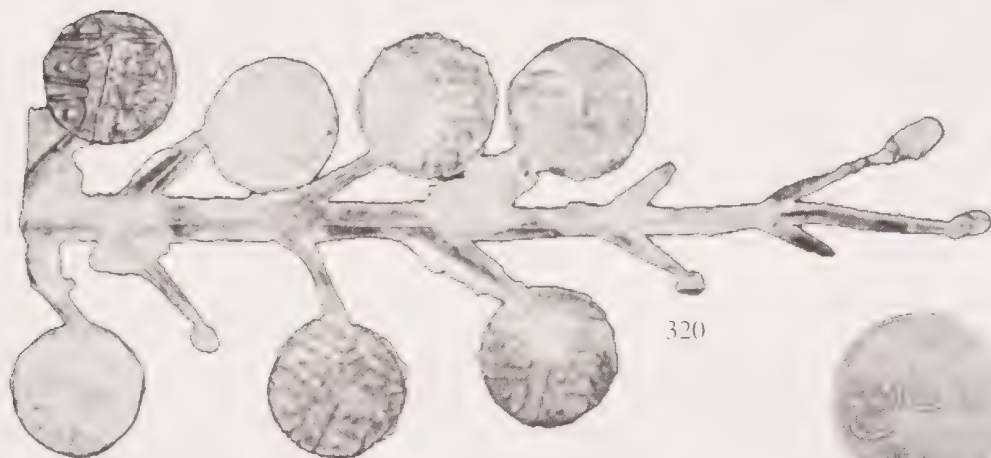
314



316



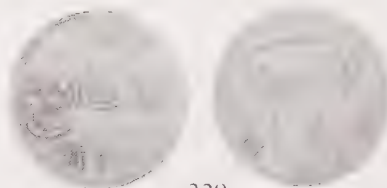
317



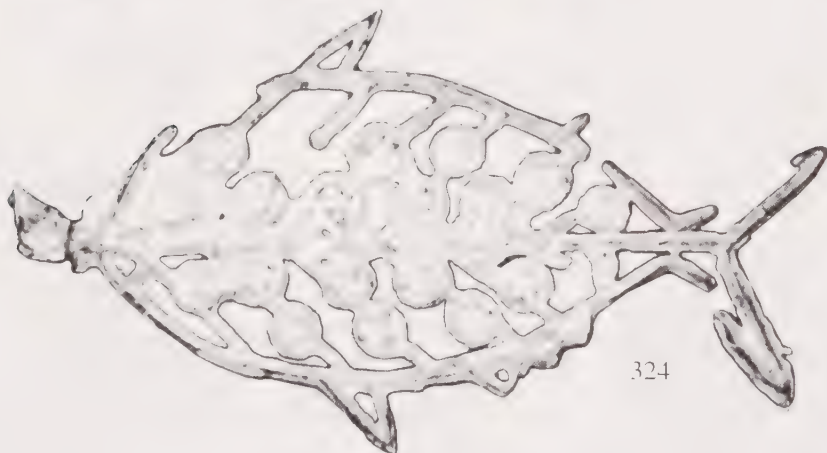
320



323



329



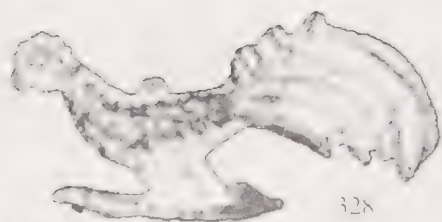
324



333



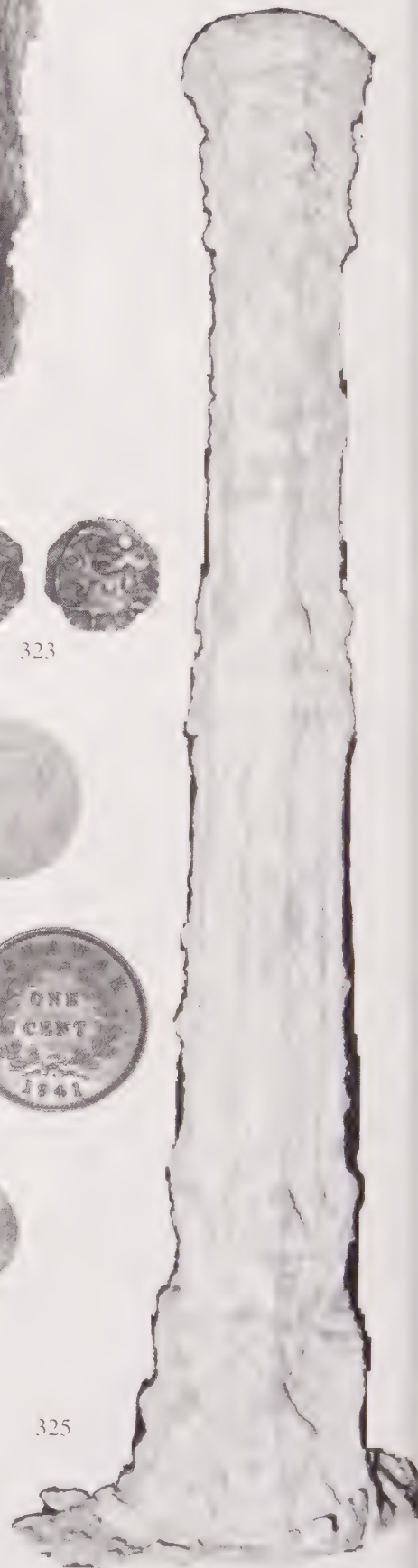
335



328



334



325



335

341

345

346

347

367

348

349

372

373

381

383

352

356

387

389

390

394

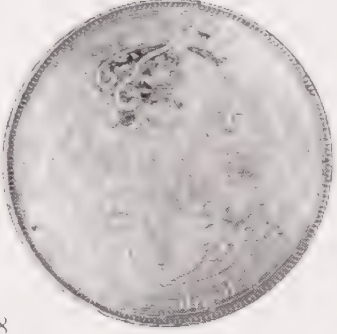
393



395



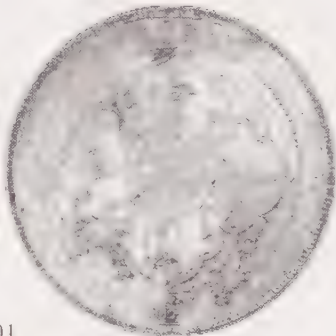
396



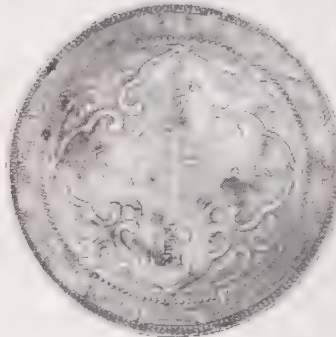
398



400



401



402



404



407



408



409



410



429



450



451



452



453



454



455



456



457



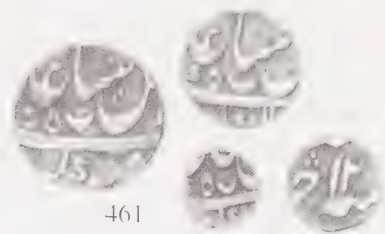
458



459



460



461



464



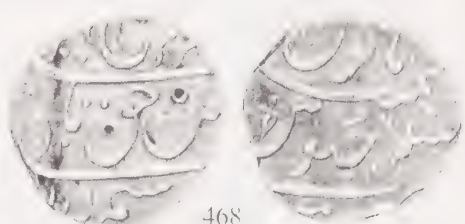
465



463



467



468



469



466

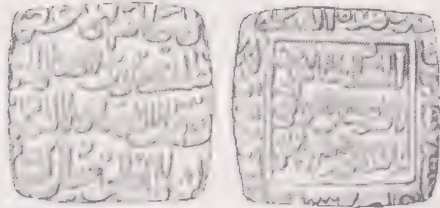
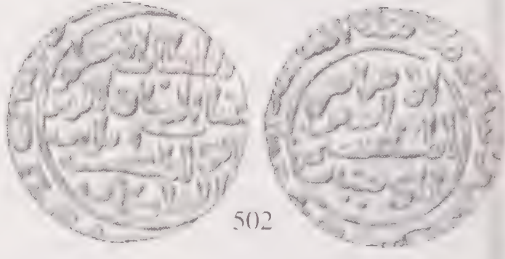
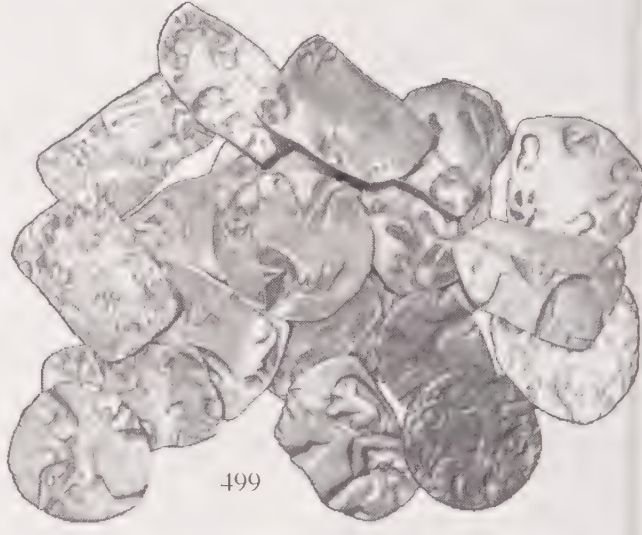
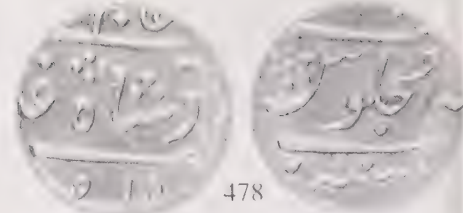


471



470









537



538



539



544



545



546



547



551



552



548



549



550



555



554



557



558



559



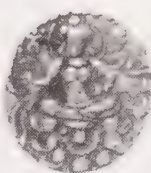
560



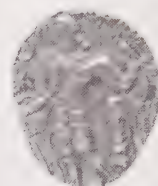
565



566



567



568



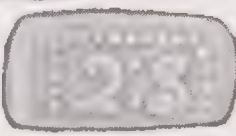
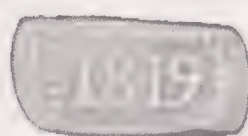
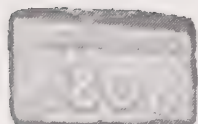
569



572



575



582



589



590



593



594



595



596



597



599



600



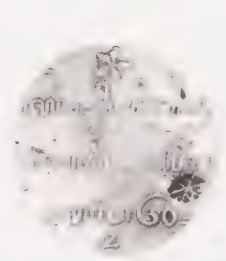
609



601



602



603



612



613



614



619



620



622



624





625



626



627



694



695



697



696



698



699



700



701



702





703

705



707



708



709



710



711



713



714



715



716



717



718



719



720



721



722



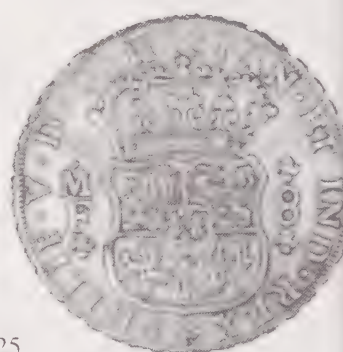
723



724



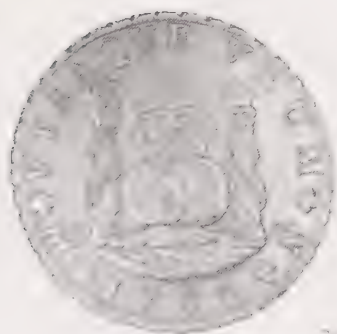
725



726



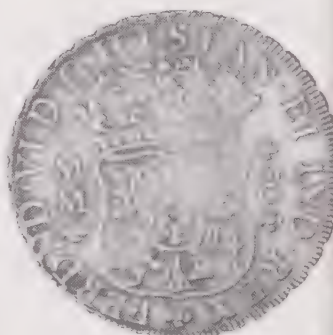
727



728



730

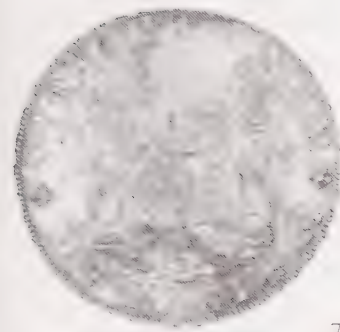




731



733



736



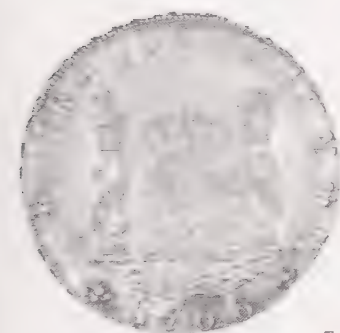
738



739



740



741



742



744



745



746



747





748



749



750



751



753



754



755





756



757



759



760



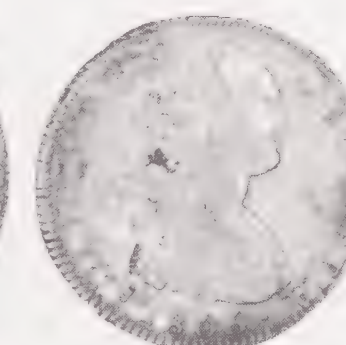
761



761A



762



763



764



765



767



768



769



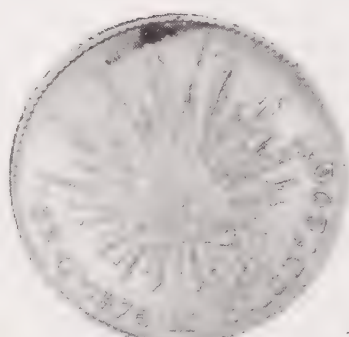
770



772



774



778



780



781



784



787



788



790



798



799



800



801



804



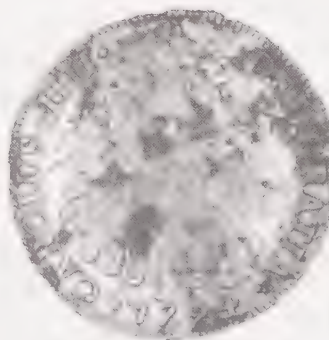
805



806



809



811





814



816



818



820



822



824



815



817



819



821



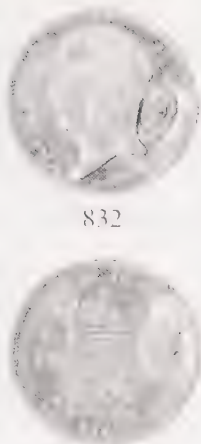
823



825



826



832



827



828



837



839



840



841



842



843



844



847



851



852



853



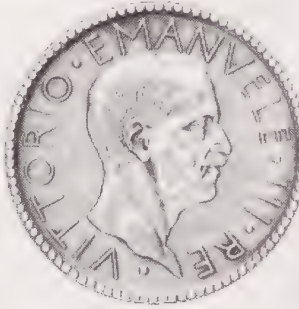
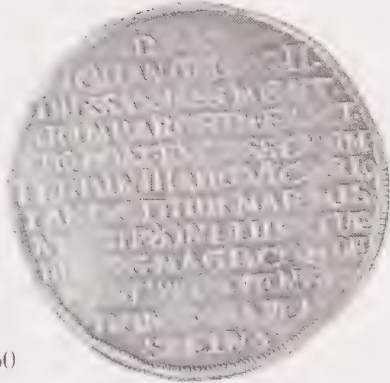
855



856



860



861



863



865



866



868



869



870





874



879



885



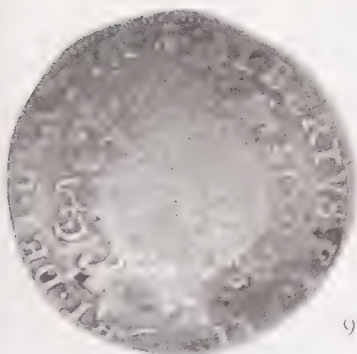
886



887



888



918



922



924



925



926



927





928



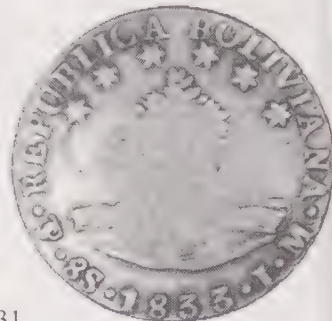
929



930



931



932



933



934



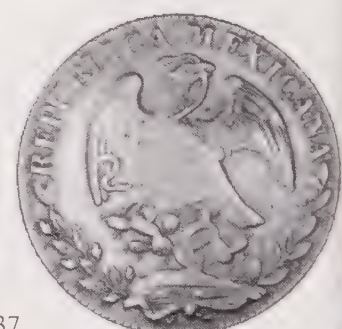
935



936



937



938



939

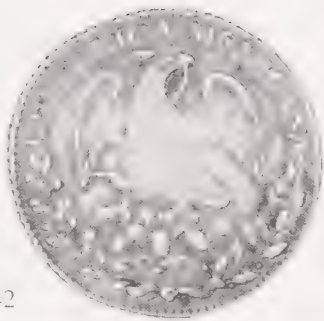




940



942



945



946



947



948



949



950



951



952



953

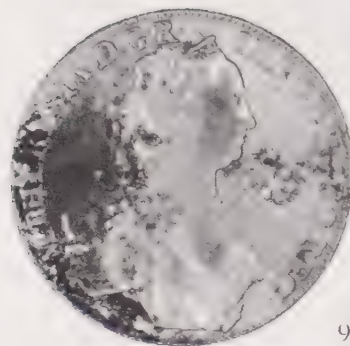


954





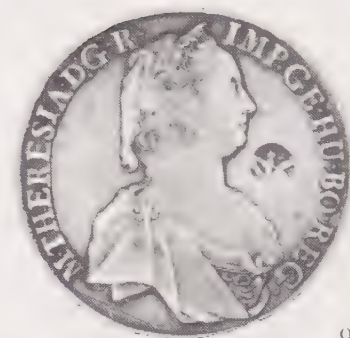
955



957



958



959



960



961



962



963



964



965



966



967



968





969



970



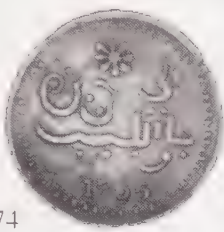
972



973



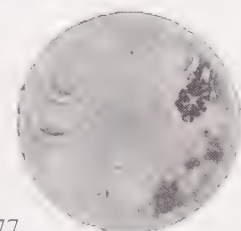
974



975



977



976



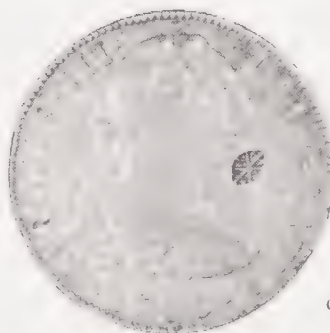
978



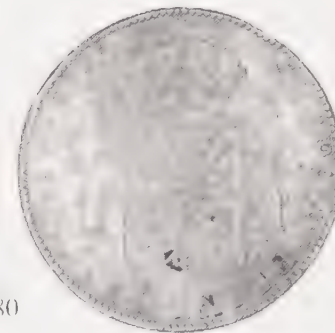
979



981



980



983



982





984



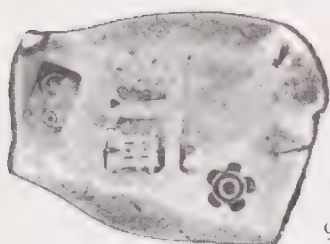
985



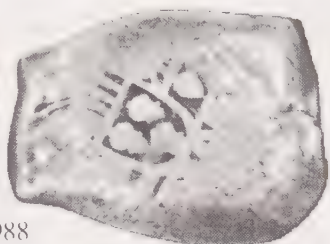
986



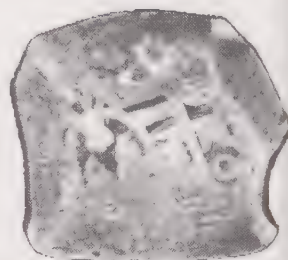
987



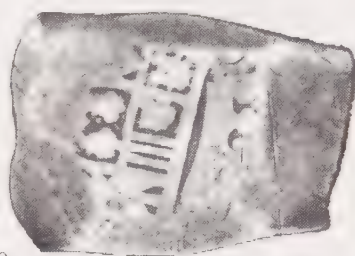
988



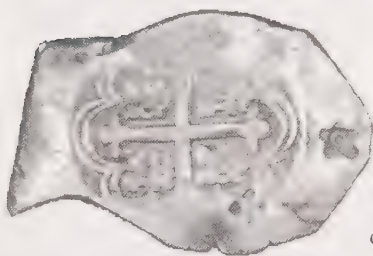
989



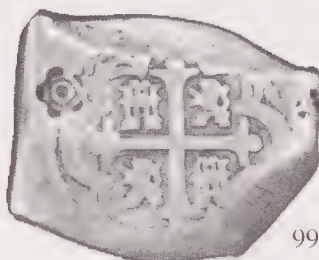
990



991



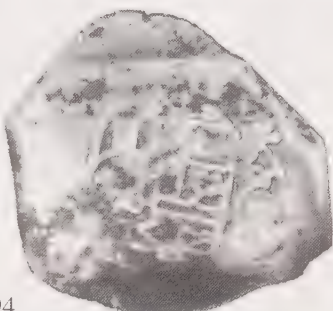
992



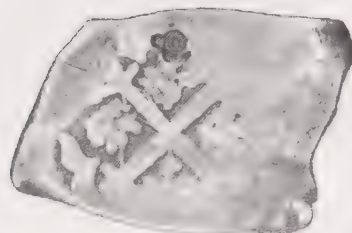
993



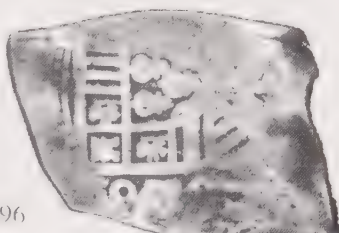
994



995

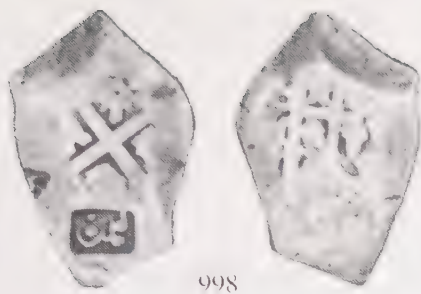


996



997





998



1000



1001



1002



1003



1004



1005



1006



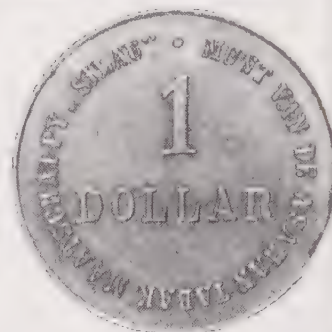
1007



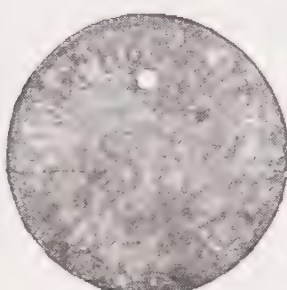
1011



1012



1017



1018



1022



1024



1025



1027



104





1029



1031

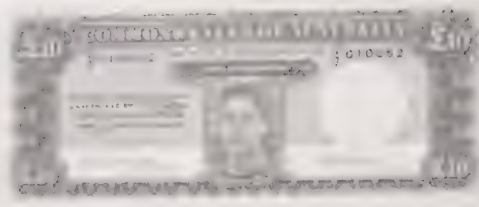


1033

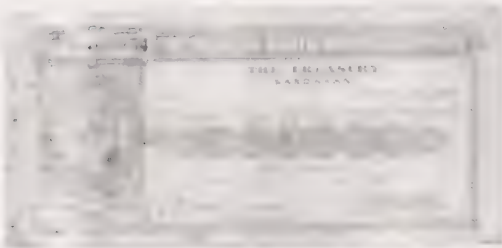


1034





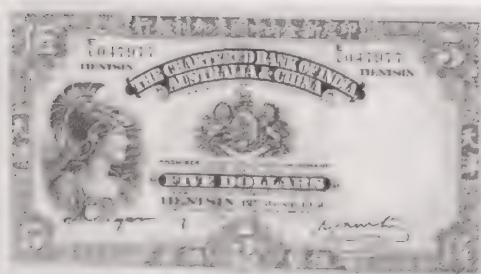
1040



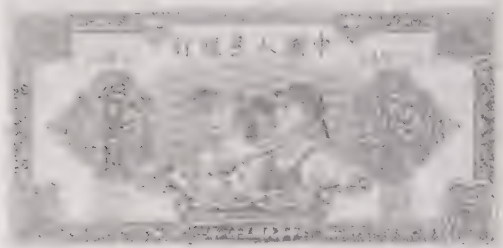
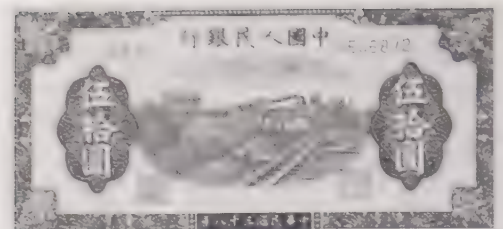
1042



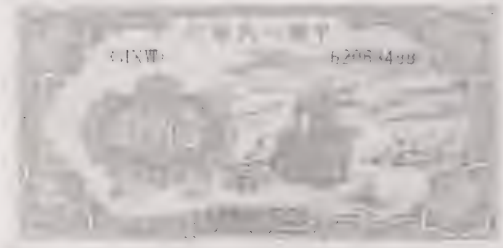
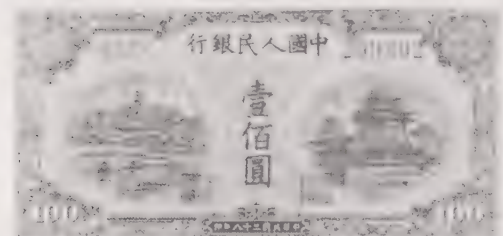
1049



1059



1051



1052



1054



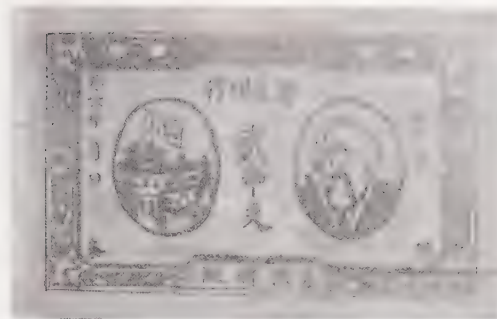
1055



1058



1061



1074



1068



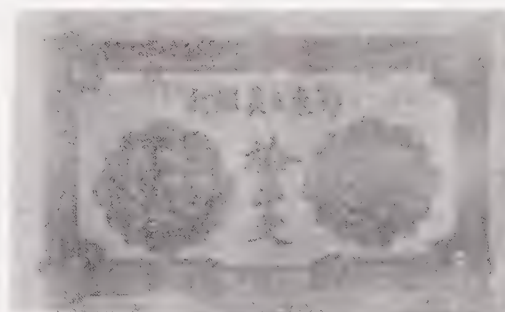
1076



1069



1077



1078



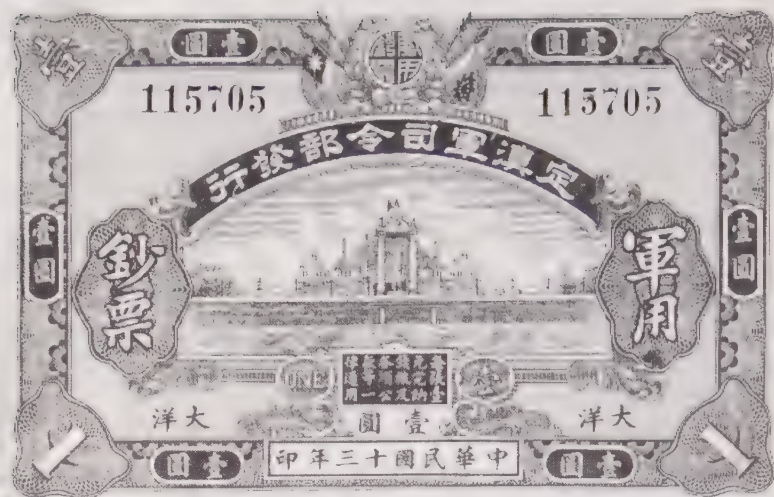
1079



1080



1108



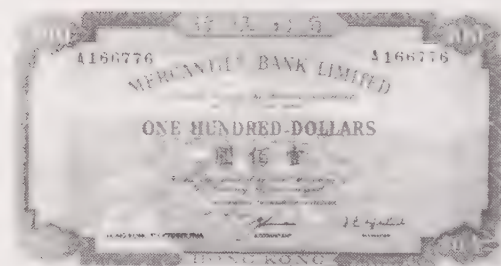
1089



1090



1101



1105



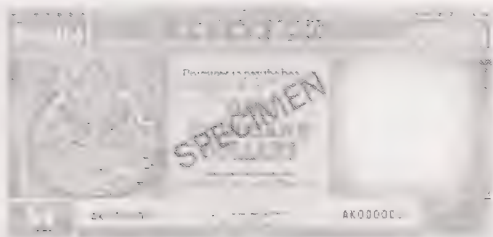
1106



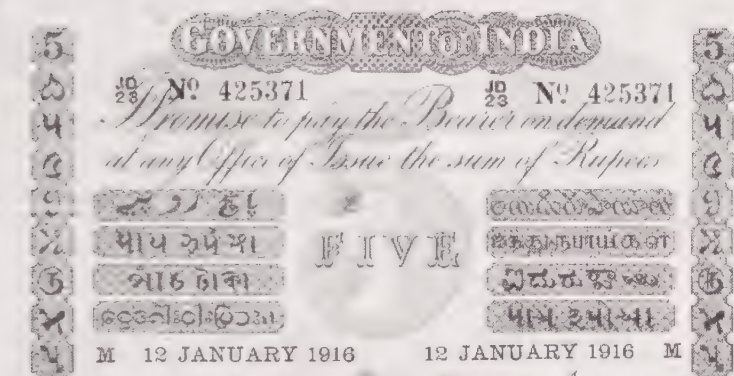
1117



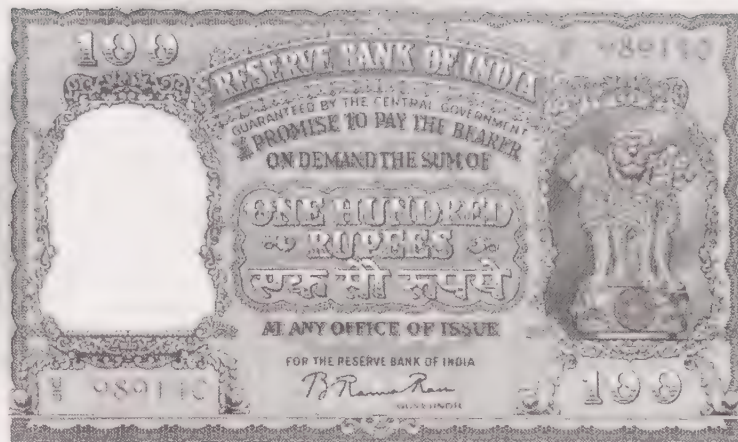
1118



1119



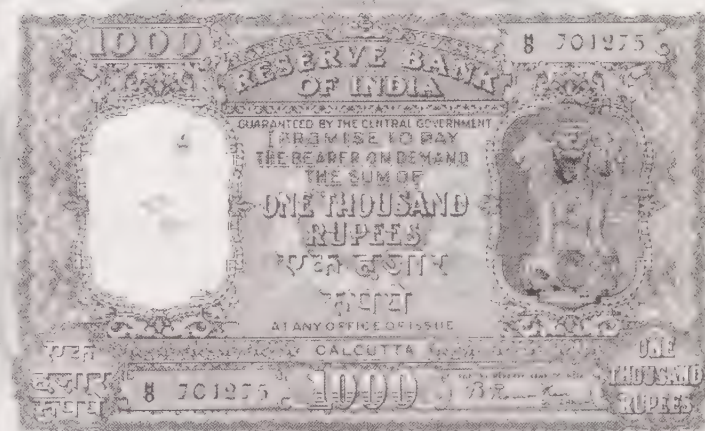
JD 23 NO 425371



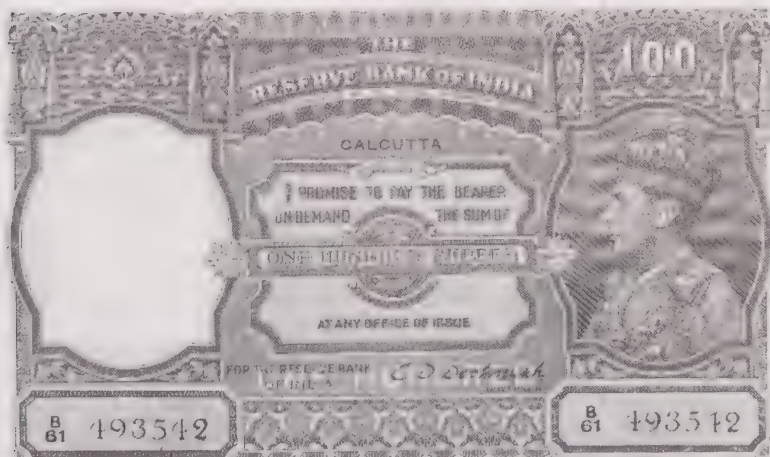
1126



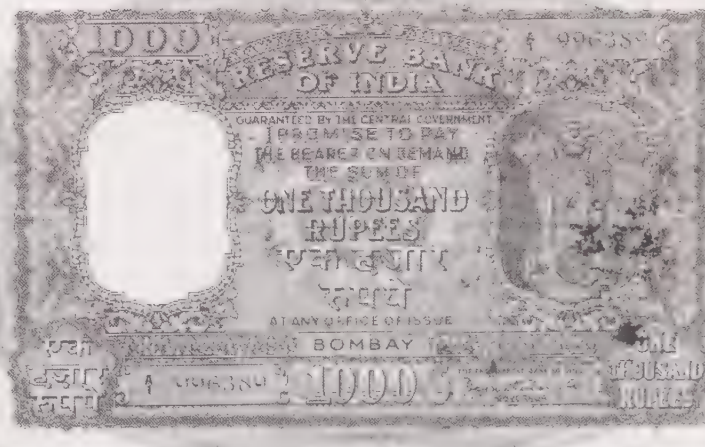
1127



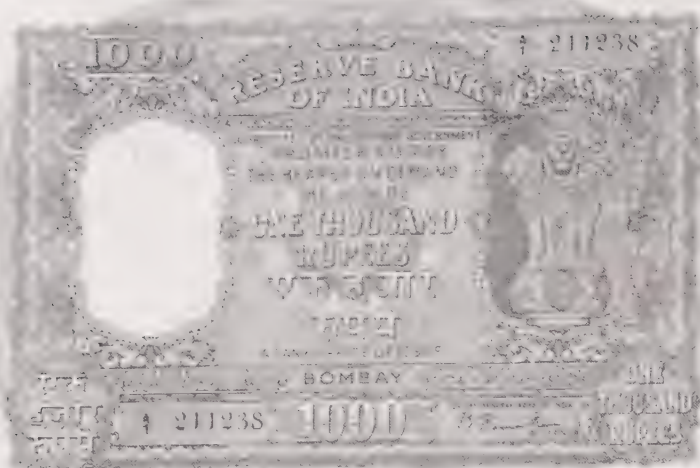
1128



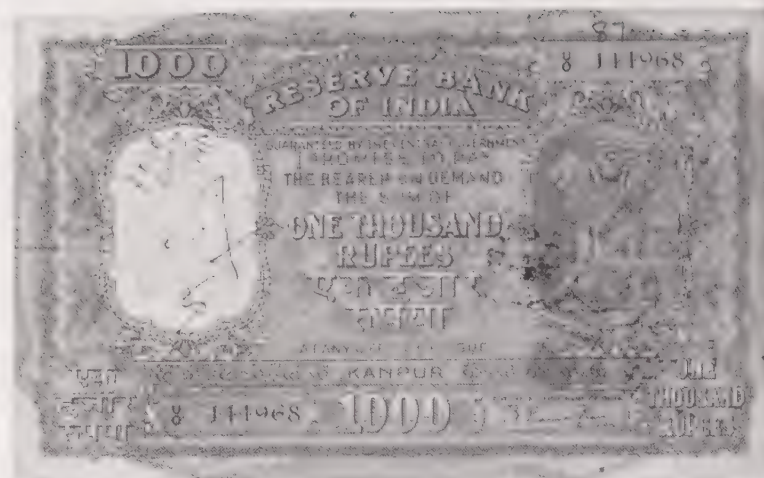
1121



1129



1130



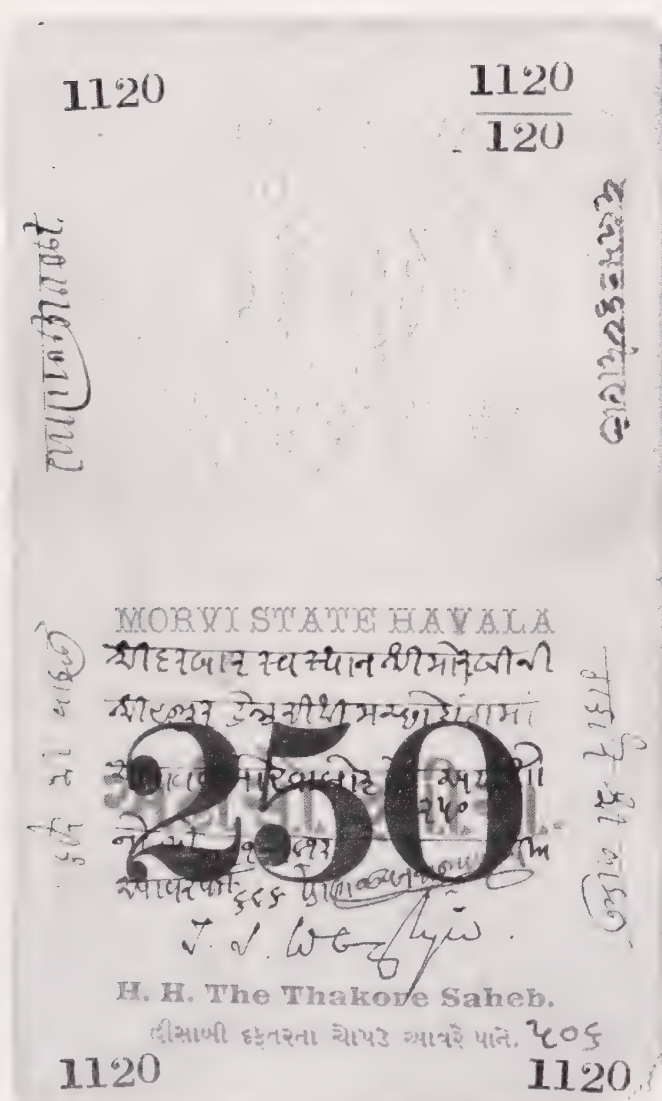
1134



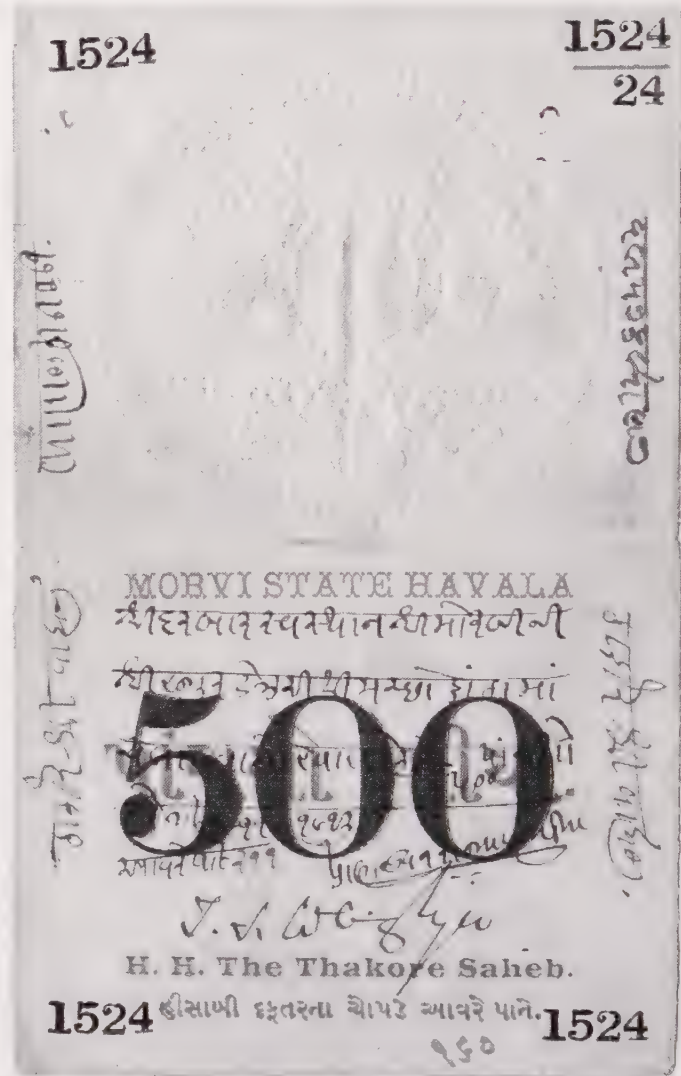
1133



1135



1142



1141



1137



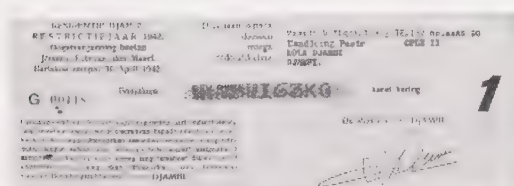
1144



1145



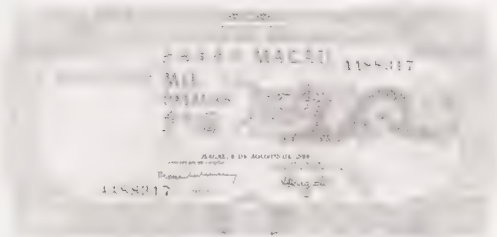
1147



1151



1153



1159



1164



1167



1169



1171



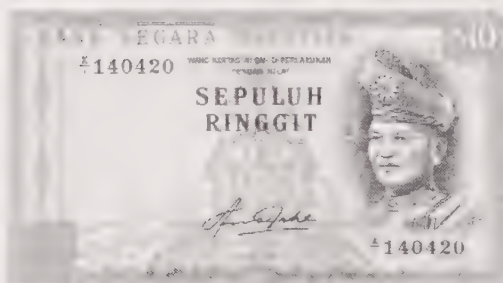
1172



1176



1173



1182



1174



1184



1178



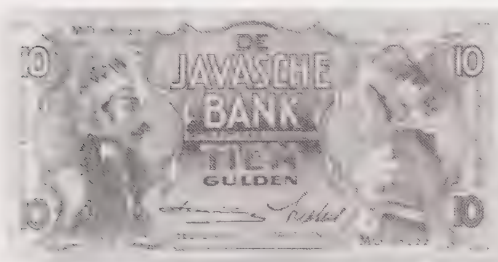
1185



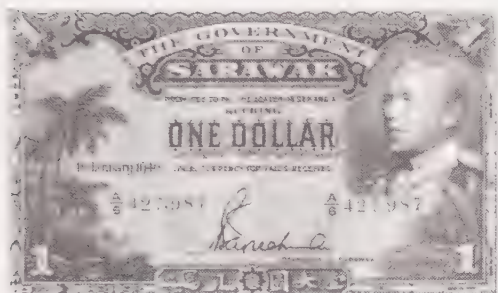
1188



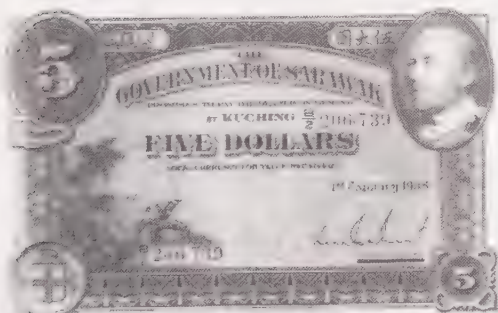
1189



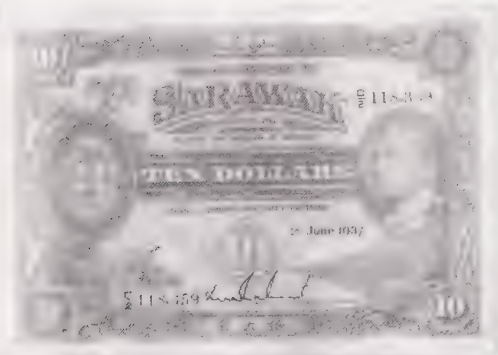
1192



1209

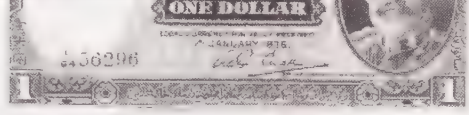
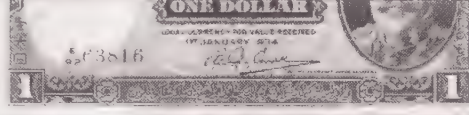
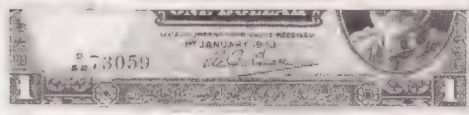
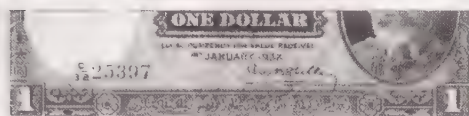
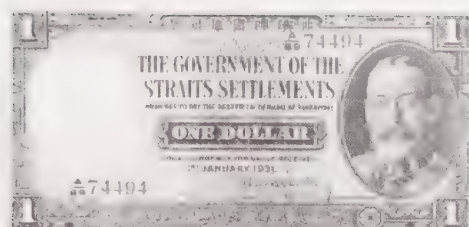


1210

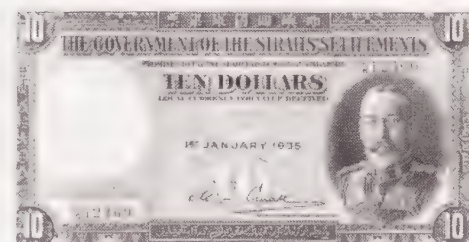


1211

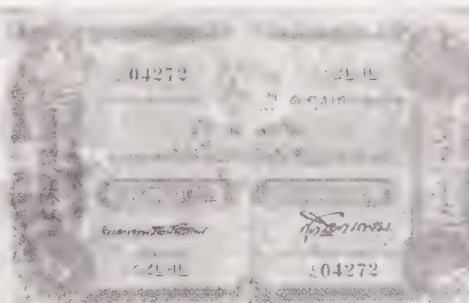
1248



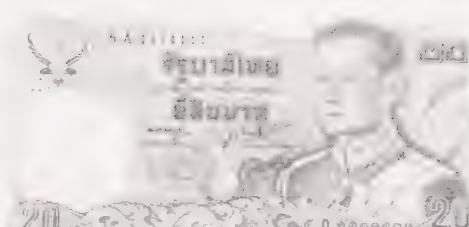
1240



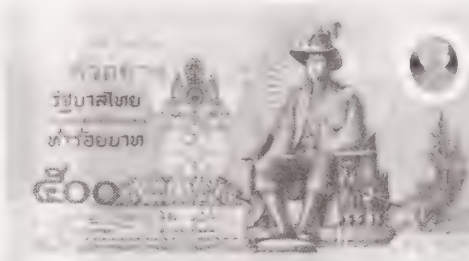
1242



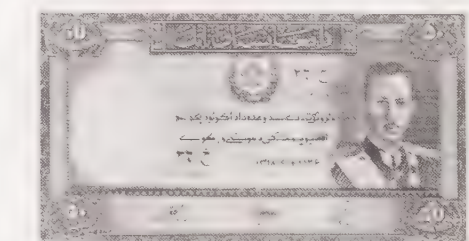
1246



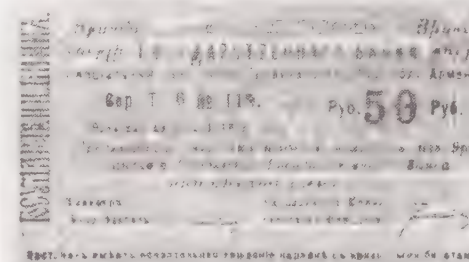
1249



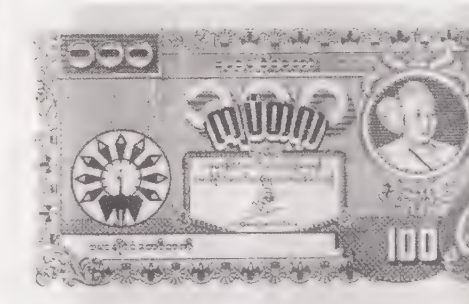
1254



1256



1258



1263



1257



1265



1271



1270



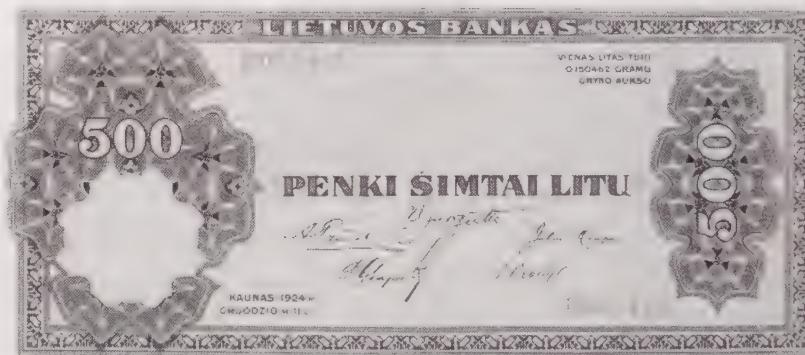
1266



1274



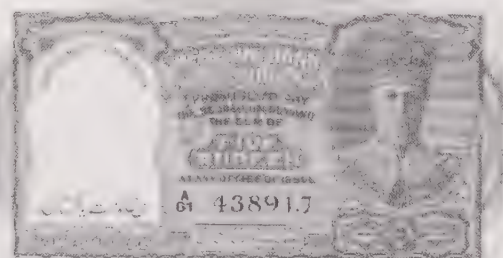
1267



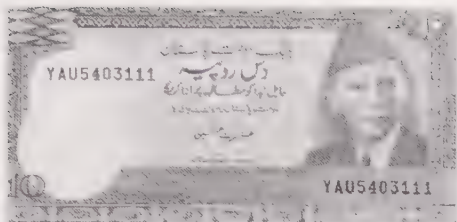
1276



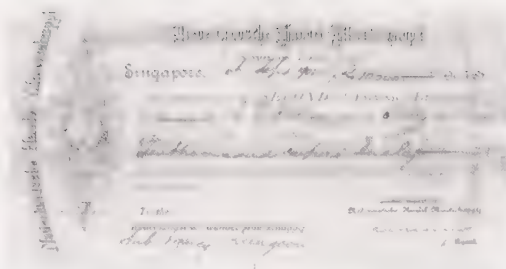
1268



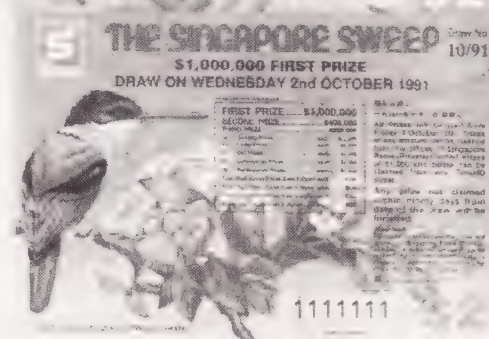
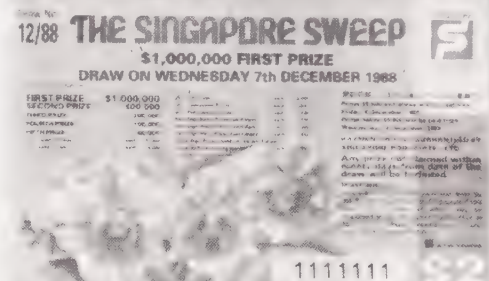
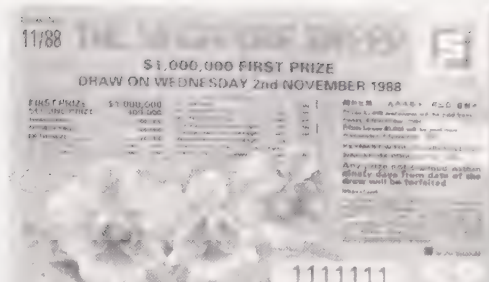
1278



1279



1298



1299



1281



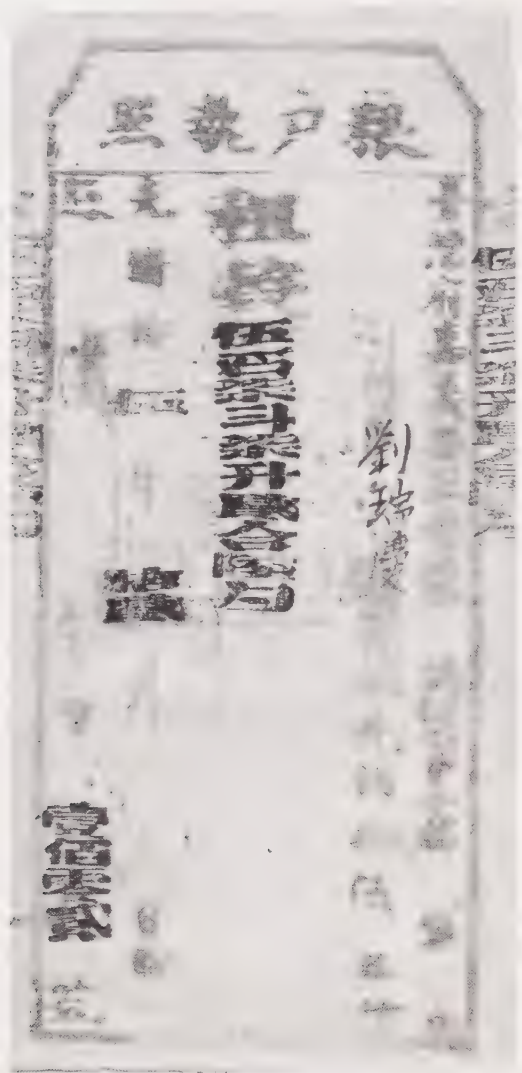
1282



1284



1285



1303



1316



1317



1315

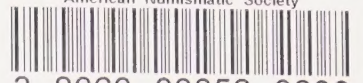


1317

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bayana** Altekhar, Dr. A.S., *Catalogue of the Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard*, Bombay, 1954.
- BHM** Brown, L., *British Historical Medals, 1760-1960*, 3 vols, London, 1980 - 1995.
- Bruce** Bruce, C.R. II, *Unusual World Coins*, 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.
- CCC** Zheng Ren Jie, *Chinese Copper Coins*, Taiwan, 1997.
- CT** Calico, F. (and X.) and Trigo, I., *Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo 1, 1474 a 1988*, 7th edition, Barcelona, 1988.
- Dav** Davenport, John S., *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*, London, 1964.
- Ding** Ding, Fubao, *Illustrated Catalogue of Ancient Chinese Coins*, Shanghai, 1940.
- ESC** Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., *The English Silver Coinage from 1649*, 5th edition, London, 1992.
- F** Friedberg, R., *Gold Coins of the World*, 6th edition, New York, 1992.
- G&G** Goron, S. and Goenka, J.P., *The Coins of the Indian Sultanates*, New Delhi, 2001.
- Gad** Gadoury, Victor, *Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975*, Baden Baden, 1979.
- Gad** Gadoury, V. and Cousinie, G., *Monnaies Coloniales de France 1670-1988*, second edition, Monte Carlo, 1988.
- Go** Gomes, Alberto, *Moedas Portuguesas*, Lisbon, 1987.
- HNW** Wright, H.N., *The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli*, Dehli, 1936.
- IMC** Wright, H.N., *Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta*, Vol.II: Muhammadan Series and Vol.III: Mughal Emperors of India, Oxford, 1907 and 1908.
- J&V** Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., *Japanese Coinage*, New York, 1953.
- JM** Mevius, Johan, *Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981*, 1981.
- JNDA** Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, *The Catalogue of Japanese Coins and Banknotes*, 1999.
- Kann** Kann, F., *Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins*, Los Angeles, 1954.
- KM** Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, various volumes and editions
- KM** Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), *The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1981
- L&M** Lin Gwo Ming (Ma Tak Wo, ed.), *Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins*, 3rd edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
- Ma** Ma Tak Wo, *Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency*, 4th edition, Hong Kong, 1997.
- Mandel** Mandel, Edgar J., *Cast Coinage of Korea*, Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.
- MGM** McFadden, R. G., Grost, J. and Marr, D. F., *The Numismatic aspects of Leprosy*.
- Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *The World of Islam*, London, 1977, reprinted 1998.
- Mitch** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, The Ancient Classical World*, London, 1978.
- M** Mitchiner, M., *Oriental Coins and Their Values, Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies*, London, 1979.
- P** Pick, A., *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money*, 6th edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1990.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories*, London, 1962.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835*, London, 1975.
- Pr** Pridmore, F., *The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol.2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947*, London, 1980.
- RGV** Rhodes, N.C., Gabrisch, K. and Valdetaro, C., *The Coinage of Nepal*. Royal Numismatic Society, London, 1989.
- Rajgor** Rajgor, D., *Standard Catalogue of Sultanate Coins of India*, Bombay, 1991.
- RTOD** *Royal Thai Orders & Decorations (1782-1992)*, Secretariat of the Cabinet, Bangkok, 1993.
- S** Schjoth, F., *Chinese Currency*, Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.
- SB** Schwan, C. F., and Boling, J. E. *World War II remembered, history in your hands, a numismatic study*.
- Sch** Scholten, C., *The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories, 1601 - 1948*, Amsterdam, 1953.
- Schr** Schroeder, A., *Annam: Etudes Numismatiques*, Paris, 1905.
- Sellschopp** Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, F., *The Coinage of Peru*, Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.
- SM** Smith, W., and Matravers, B., *Chinese Banknotes*, Menlo Park, California, 1970.
- SS** Singh, Saran, *The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei*, Kuala Lumpur, 1986.
- Tan** Tan, S., *Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money*, 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.
- TTC** *Thai Treasury Catalogue*, 2 vols., Bangkok, 1982.

American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00058 3633

10